

THIRTEENTH KERALA LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

**COMMITTEE
ON
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(2014-2016)**

FIFTY FOURTH REPORT
(Presented on 9th July, 2014)

1095



**SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM
2014**

THIRTEENTH KERALA LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

**COMMITTEE
ON
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
(2014-2016)**

FIFTY FOURTH REPORT

On

**Paragraphs relating to Taxes Department contained in the Report of
the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended
31 March 2009, (Revenue Receipts) Vol. II
(Transition from Sales tax to VAT)**

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Composition of the Committee	.. v
Introduction	.. vii
Report	.. 1-76
Appendices:	
I. Summary of main Conclusion/Recommendation	.. 77-80
II. Notes furnished by Government	.. 81-268
III. Major variations in KGST Act and KVAT Act	.. 269-270
III (a). Deviation from VAT design approved by EPC	.. 271-274

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (2014-2016)

Chairman:

DR. T. M. Thomas Isaac

Members:

Shri T. A. Ahammed Kabeer

„ Kodiyeri Balakrishnan

„ Benny Behanan

„ C. Divakaran

„ C. Mammotty

„ Mathew T. Thomas

„ C. P. Mohammed

„ K. Radhakrishnan

„ Roshy Augustine

„ M. V. Sreyams Kumar.

Legislature Secretariat:

Shri P. D. Sarangadharan, Secretary

Shri K. Mohandas, Special Secretary

Smt. A. K. Shaila, Deputy Secretary

Shri G. P. Unnikrishnan, Under Secretary.

INTRODUCTION

I, the Chairman, Committee on Public Accounts, having been authorised by the Committee to present this Report, on their behalf present the 54th Report on paragraphs relating to Taxes Departments contained in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended 31 March 2009 (Revenue Receipts) Vol II.

The Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended 31 March 2009 (Revenue Receipts) was laid on the Table of the House on 1st March, 2010.

The Committee considered and finalised this Report at the meeting held on 30th June, 2014.

The Committee place on record their appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the Accountant General in the Examination of the Audit Report.

Thiruvananthapuram,
9th July, 2014.

DR. T. M. THOMAS ISAAC,
Chairman,
Committee on Public Accounts.

REPORT
TAXES DEPARTMENT

TRANSITION FROM SALES TAX TO VAT

This Report contains a review on 'transition from sales tax to VAT in Kerala' involving ₹ 295.24 crore. Some of the major findings are mentioned below:

- The percentage of growth of revenue showed an inconsistent trend throughout the pre-VAT and post-VAT period from 2001-02 to 2008-09, though there was growth of revenue in absolute terms.
- Shortcomings in the computerised system implemented by the department coupled with non-computerisation of all the check posts resulted in the returns of the dealers not being effectively scrutinised electronically by the assessing authorities.
- Department is yet to prepare a comprehensive manual prescribing guidelines and norms for effective administration of VAT in the State.
- The department was unable to furnish the number of assessments pending under the repealed Act and also assessments completed during the preceding years after implementation of the VAT which indicates weak monitoring mechanism.
- Registering authorities did not obtain security of ₹ 5.73 crore from new dealers despite specific orders of the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes.
- The department was unable to detect the unregistered dealers and bring them under the tax net due to absence of directives prescribing a system for monitoring surveys/raids.
- The department has not prescribed a system for periodic scrutiny of the books of accounts of the dealers to verify whether a dealer has crossed the threshold of liability for payment of tax.
- There was no mechanism for monitoring the receipt and scrutiny of the returns. Test check by audit in two circles revealed short levy of tax of ₹ 21.77 crore including interest and penalty. Besides, assessing authorities incorrectly accepted CST returns which resulted in short levy of tax of ₹ 161.67 crore.
- There were deficiencies in the process of allowing input tax credits like non-circulation of list of cancelled registrations, allowance of claims on the strength of purchase list mentioning the registration numbers under the

repealed Act, absence of cross verification of the records of the selling dealers etc. Test check in two circles revealed short levy due to excess availing of input tax credit of ₹ 1 crore including interest and penal interest.

- There was short demand of VAT compensation from Central Government by ₹ 93.69 crore due to failure to detect and rectify apparent misclassifications in revenue collection.
- Deviation from VAT design specified by the EPC resulted in loss of ₹ 1.30 crore.

Introduction

The Empowered Committee (EPC) of the State Finance Ministers set-up by the Government of India in its meeting held on 23rd January, 2002 unanimously decided to introduce Value Added Tax (VAT) in all the States and Union Territories with effect from 1st April, 2003. After several rounds of discussions they came out with a white paper in January 2005 defining the basic designs of the state level VAT. However, taxes on sales, trade etc., being a state subject, the states were allowed the flexibility to adopt appropriate variations in their VAT Acts, consistent with the basic design. The VAT system which is a destination/consumption based tax system has provisions for set-off of the tax paid on the previous purchases and seeks to address problems of double taxation of commodities, multiplicity of taxes, surcharge and additional tax on sales tax etc., in the sales tax structure that resulted in a cascading tax burden. Major designs put forth in the white paper are as follows:

- Manufacturers and traders will be given input tax credit (ITC) for purchase of inputs—including that of capital goods—meant for use in manufacture or resale;
- ITC remaining unadjusted at the end of a year and also on export will be refunded to the dealers;
- Dealers will submit self assessment returns declaring their tax liability. These returns will be considered as deemed assessment except where notice for audit of books of accounts of the dealer was issued within the prescribed period;
- Audit of books of accounts of the dealer will be delinked from tax collection wing to remove any bias;

- There would be two basic tax rates of 4 per cent and 12.5 per cent plus a specific category of tax exempted goods and special VAT rate of 1 per cent only for gold and silver ornaments, precious stones etc.; and
- Other taxes like turnover tax, surcharge, etc., to be abolished and phasing out of Central Sales Tax (CST) and rationalisation of overall tax burden.

The Government of Kerala implemented the Kerala Value Added Tax Act, 2003 (KVAT Act) with effect from 1st April, 2005. Aviation turbine fuel, motor spirit, high-speed diesel oil, petrol other than naphtha, foreign liquor, ganja and opium, however, continued to be administered under the Kerala General Sales Tax Act, 1963 (KGST Act). The major variations between the pre-VAT and post-VAT scenario are given in the Annexure III.

We undertook a review of the transition process from the sales tax regime to the VAT system.

Organisational set-up

Principal Secretary, Taxes administers the levy and collection of tax under KGST, KVAT and CST Acts at the Government level and the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes (CCT) at the departmental level in the Department of Commercial Taxes. The CCT functions with the assistance of Joint Commissioners (JC), Deputy Commissioners (DC) and Inspecting Assistant Commissioners (IAC). Assistant Commissioners (AC) in Special Circles and Commercial Tax Officers (CTO) in ordinary circles were in-charge of registration of dealers, scrutiny of returns and levy and collection of tax. There are CTOs (Works Contract) in each district exclusively for registration, scrutiny of the returns and levy and collection of tax on works contract.

Audit objectives

We conducted the review to ascertain the:

- promptness and effectiveness of planning for implementation of transition from the sales tax regime to VAT system;
- adequacy and effectiveness of the organisational structure;
- adequacy and proper enforcement of the provisions of the VAT Act and the Rules made thereunder to safeguard the revenue of the State;

- adequacy of and effectiveness of the internal control mechanism in the Department to prevent leakage of revenue; and
- status of the system after being in place for four years.

Scope and methodology of audit

We conducted the review during May to September 2009, covering the period from 2005-06 to 2007-08. During the audit process, we collected data on registration, filing and scrutiny of the returns and grant of ITC on opening stock from the DCs through questionnaires issued through the office of the CCT. Data on preparedness and transitional process were gathered from the records in the office of the CCT and the Taxes Department of Government of Kerala. We have also scrutinised selected files at CTO, Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram and CTO (Works Contract), Thiruvananthapuram.

Acknowledgement

On behalf of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department, we acknowledge the co-operation of the Commercial Taxes Department in providing necessary information and records for audit. Before taking up the review, we have organised an entry conference in May 2009 which was attended by the Principal Secretary (Taxes) who was also holding the charge of the CCT, DC (General) and DC (Audit and Inspection), wherein the scope and methodology of audit was explained to the department. An exit conference was also held in July 2009 by the Principal Accountant General with the Principal Secretary (Taxes) in which the findings of the review and the recommendations were discussed. After the exit conference, we have forwarded the draft review report to the Government/Department in August 2009 requesting their response. We have included the replies of the Government/department during the exit conference and at other points of time in the relevant paragraphs of the review. We are happy to report that the Government have accepted most of our audit findings and recommendations.

Results of audit

Our review on 'Transition from Sales tax to VAT system in Kerala' revealed a number of deficiencies in the transitional process, lacunae in the Act and Rules and other weaknesses of administration of the VAT. Also, we have noticed cases of non/short realisation of revenue worth ₹ 295.24 crore. These are discussed in seven succeeding chapters.

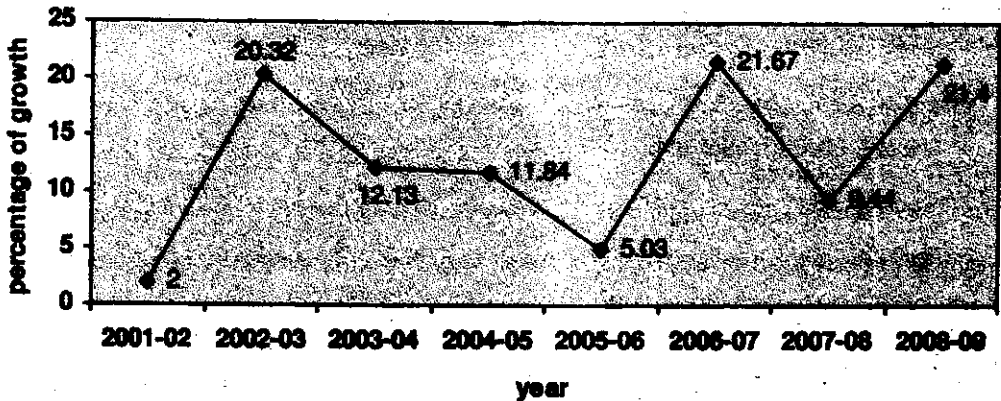
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Trend of revenue*Pre-VAT and post-VAT tax collection*

Our evaluation of the tax collection during the pre-VAT (2001-02 to 2004-05) and post-VAT periods (2005-06 to 2008-09) and the percentage of growth of receipts in each of these years indicated that there has been an increase of 2.82 per cent in average growth during the post-VAT period over the pre-VAT period. The percentage growth during the years 2001-02 to 2008-09 are shown in the charts below:

(Rupees in crore)

Pre-VAT			Post VAT		
Year	Actual collection	Percentage of growth	Year	Actual collection	Percentage of growth
2001-02	4,440.85	2.00	2005-06	7,037.97	5.03
2002-03	5,343.15	20.32	2006-07	8,563.31	21.67
2003-04	5,991.43	12.13	2007-08	9,371.76	9.44
2004-05	6,701.05	11.84	2008-09	11,377.13	21.40
Average growth		11.57			14.39

Chart showing percentage of growth

We noticed that though the revenue has been increasing in absolute terms during the pre-VAT as well as post-VAT periods, the percentage of growth of revenue during the pre-VAT and post-VAT period has been showing an inconsistent trend.

Variation between the budget estimates and actuals

Our analysis of the performance of the department during the post-VAT period (2005-06 to 2008-09) indicated that though the department could not achieve the targets fixed during 2005-06, 2007-08* and 2008-09, however, overall the department has done fairly well in achieving the targets as the variations were confined to about six per cent.

(Rupees in crore)

Year	Budget estimates (revised)	Actuals	Variation of actuals over budget estimates	Percentage of Variation
2005-06	3,134.00	2,955.81	(-) 178.19	(-) 5.69
2006-07	4,135.00	4,189.58	(+) 54.58	(+) 1.32
2007-08	5,129.67	5,014.80	(-) 114.87	(-) 2.24
2008-09	6,218.35	5,881.96	(-) 336.39	(-) 5.41

After we pointed out the variation, the Government stated that the decrease in VAT collection during 2007-08 was due to reduction of tax on certain commodities from 20 per cent to 12.5 per cent.

* If misclassification pointed out in paragraph 2.5 were also reckoned, decrease of actuals over budget estimate during 2007-08 would be ₹ 327.46 crore (6.35 per cent).

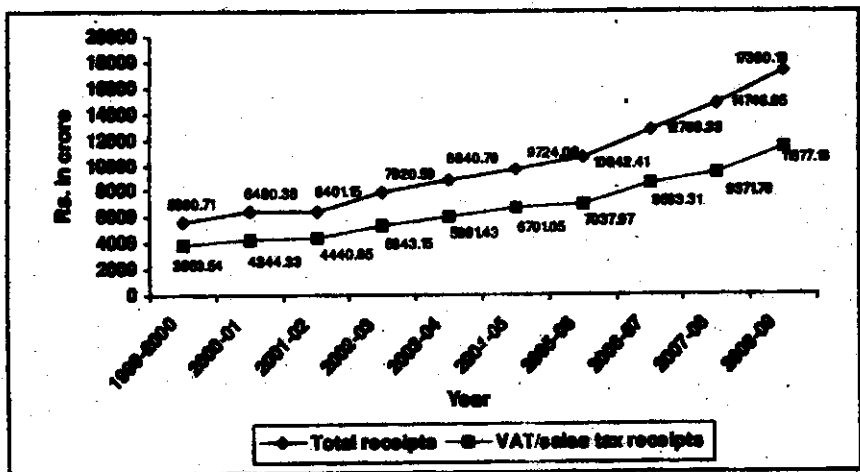
Comparison between the VAT/Sales tax receipts vis-à-vis the total (tax and non-tax) receipts of the State

The comparison between the VAT/Sales tax receipts vis-à-vis the total (tax and non-tax) receipts of the State during 1999-2000 to 2008-09 is shown in the table and chart below:

(Rupees in crore)

Year	Total receipts	VAT/Sales tax receipts	Percentage of VAT/Sales tax receipts over the total receipts
1999-2000	5,680.71	3,853.54	67.84
2000-01	6,480.38	4,344.33	67.04
2001-02	6,401.15	4,440.85	69.38
2002-03	7,920.59	5,343.15	67.46
2003-04	8,840.79	5,991.43	67.77
2004-05	9,724.08	6,701.05	68.91
2005-06	10,642.41	7,037.97	66.13
2006-07	12,786.33	8,563.31	66.97
2007-08	14,746.95	9,371.76	63.55
2008-09	17,380.18	11,377.13	65.46

ST/VAT receipts vis-a-vis total receipts



The table and the chart above shows that VAT/Sales tax receipts remained in the range of 63.55 to 69.38 per cent of total state receipts during ten year period up to 2008-09. However, the percentage share of VAT/Sales tax in total receipts which was 67.84 per cent during 1999-2000 went up to 69.38 per cent in 2001-02 but fell to around 65 per cent in 2008-09.

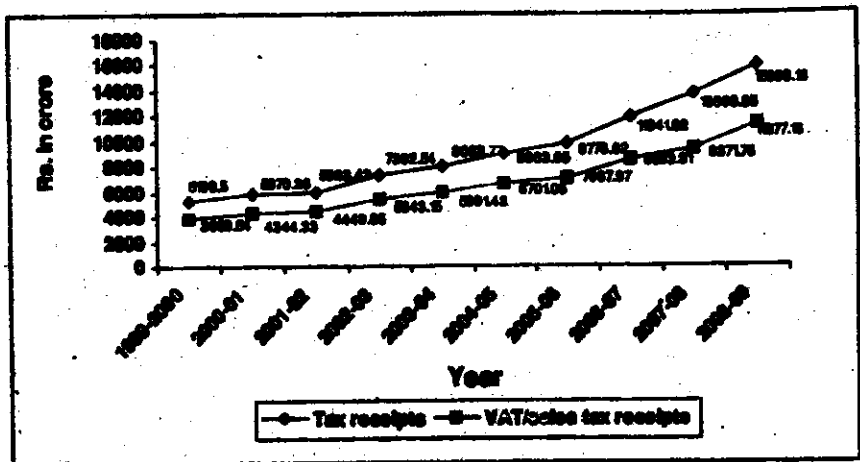
Comparison between the VAT/Sales tax receipts vis-à-vis the tax receipts of the State

The comparison between the VAT/Sales tax receipts vis-à-vis the tax receipts of the State during 1999-2000 to 2008-09 is shown in the table and chart below:

(Rupees in crore)

Year	Tax receipts	VAT/Sales tax receipts	Percentage of VAT/Sales receipts over the total tax receipts
1999-2000	5193.50	3,853.54	74.20
2000-01	5,870.26	4,344.33	74.01
2001-02	5,923.42	4,440.85	74.97
2002-03	7,302.54	5,343.15	73.17
2003-04	8,088.77	5,991.43	74.07
2004-05	8,963.65	6,701.05	74.76
2005-06	9,778.62	7,037.97	71.97
2006-07	11,941.82	8,563.31	71.71
2007-08	13,668.95	9,371.76	68.56
2008-09	15,990.18	11,377.13	71.15

ST/VAT receipts vis-a-vis total tax receipts



The table and the chart above shows that during ten year period up to 2008-09 VAT/Sales tax receipts constituted 68.56 to 74.97 per cent of total tax receipts of the State. However, the share of VAT/Sales tax in tax receipts of the State which was 74.20 per cent in 1999-2000 came down to 71.15 per cent in 2008-09.

Post-VAT collection of ST, CST and VAT

The total tax on sales, trade etc., raised by the State, split up of receipts under KGST, CST and KVAT, percentage of increase in VAT collection from previous year and percentage of VAT revenue to the total tax revenue during the years 2005-06 to 2008-09 are shown in the table below:

(Rupees in crore)

Year	Total tax on Sales, trade etc.	Receipts under minor head for*			Percentage of increase in VAT Collection	Percentage of VAT on tax on sales, trade etc.
		KGST Act	CST Act	KVAT Act		
2005-06	7,037.97	3,297.26	486.36	2,955.81	..	42.00
2006-07	8,563.31	3,882.04	339.66	4,189.58	41.74	48.92
2007-08	9,371.76	3,334.96	1,016.21	5,014.80	19.70	53.51
2008-09	11,377.13	5,035.19	425.38	5,881.96	17.29	51.70

Analysis of the figures in the table above brought out the following

The KVAT figure for 2005-06 is the net collection after setting-off ITC on opening stock of the dealers as on 1st April, 2005 which may be the reason for recording higher percentage of increase during 2006-07 than 2005-06.

The growth of VAT collection as seen in the column 6 shows that though the receipts increased in absolute terms, the percentage of growth registered a decreasing trend over the years 2005-06 to 2008-09.

During 2007-08, revenue under KGST had decreased by ₹ 547.08 crore (14.09 per cent) and that under CST had increased by ₹ 676.55 crore (199.18 per cent) in comparison to the figures of 2006-07. Considering the price rise in the non-VAT goods and the reduction in the floor rate of CST from four per cent to three per cent during 2007-08, such huge variation could not be possible. However, the department did not take any action to reconcile the figures as required under the

* Revenue of other miscellaneous minor heads not shown separately.

Kerala Financial Code and locate the misclassification. This was despite the fact that the Central Government used to grant VAT compensation on the basis of the reconciled figures.

On scrutiny of the major remittances for 2007-08, we detected misclassification that ultimately resulted in excess accounting of ₹ 753.27 crore and ₹ 187.39 crore under CST and KVAT respectively and short accounting of ₹ 932.31 crore under KGST head. Consequent short claim of VAT compensation of ₹ 93.69 crore for the year 2007-08 is enumerated in paragraph 6.8.

Government stated that though misclassification occurred during the initial period of introduction of VAT, the department reconciled, identified them and effected changes in the treasury records. The fact remains that we have referred to the final figures booked by the Accountant General(A&E), Kerala. Once the accounts are completed, no further change is possible in the treasury accounts. Though a note of error can be effected in the accounts of AG (A&E), the department did not make any such effort.

Cost of collection

The gross collection under 'Taxes on sales, trade etc.,' and expenditure incurred on its collection during the years 2004-05 to 2008-09 are shown in the table below:

Year	Total tax on Sales, trade etc. (ST+VAT)	Expenditure on collection of revenue	Percentage of expenditure to gross Collection	All India average of the relevant year
	(₹ in crore)			
2004-05	6,701.05	52.10	0.78	0.95
2005-06	7,037.97	60.96	0.87	0.91
2006-07	8,563.31	78.21	0.91	0.82
2007-08	9,371.76	89.75	0.96	0.83
2008-09	11,377.13	102.59	0.90	Not available

The cost of collection, which was 0.78 per cent of the gross collection during 2004-05, had increased up to 0.96 per cent during 2007-08 while it decreased to 0.90 per cent during 2008-09. However, the cost of collection, when compared to

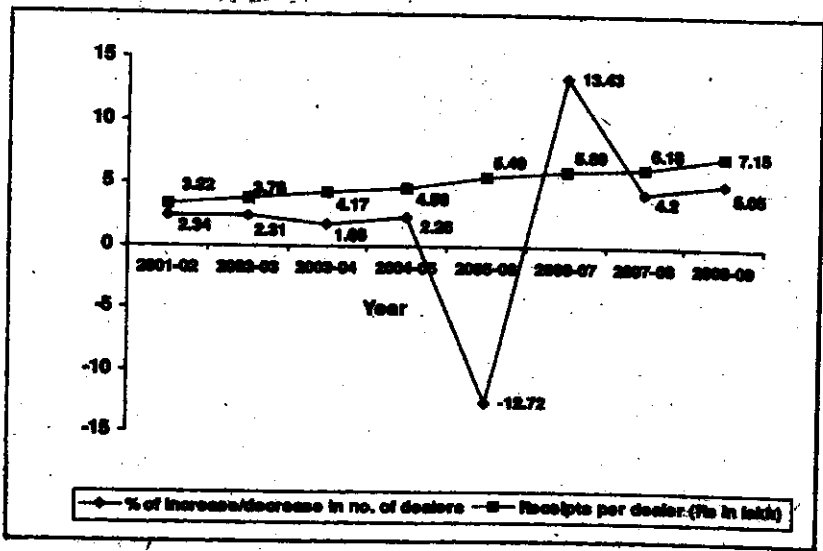
the all India average for the relevant year, was lower during the years 2004-05 and 2005-06 while during the next two years it was marginally higher.

Receipt per dealer

The number of registered dealers during the period from 2001-02 to 2008-09 vis-à-vis receipt per dealer is shown in the table and chart below:

Period	Number of dealers	Percentage increase(+)/decrease (-) of dealers with reference to previous year	Actual receipts (Rupees in crore)	Receipts per dealers (Rupees in lakh)
2001-02	1,38,100	..	4,440.85	3.22
2002-03	1,41,290	2.31	5,343.15	3.78
2003-04	1,43,669	1.68	5,991.43	4.17
2004-05	1,46,909	2.26	6,701.05	4.56
2005-06	1,28,220	-12.72	7,037.97	5.49
2006-07	1,45,439	13.43	8,563.31	5.89
2007-08	1,51,550	4.20	9,371.76	6.18
2008-09	1,59,207	5.05	11,377.13	7.15

Number of dealers vis-a-vis receipts per dealer



Thus, during the period of 10 years, the receipts per dealer has grown steadily and during 2008-09 it registered a healthy trend of ₹ 7.15 lakh per dealer. However, the number of registered dealers recorded a decrease of 12.72 per cent in the year of implementation of VAT which is apparently due to raising of threshold limit for registration from annual turnover of ₹ 1 lakh to ₹ 5 lakh.

PREPAREDNESS AND TRANSITIONAL PROCESS

Preparation of VAT Act/Rules, Vetting of the Act and Rules by the Government of India and approval of the Legislature

The department completed drafting of KVAT bill in association with the Centre for Taxation Studies* (CTS). The draft KVAT Bill was then sent to the Government of India for vetting on 27th December, 2002. The Legislature passed the KVAT Bill on 27th February, 2003 and it got the assent of the President on 10th December, 2004. The Government notified the Act on 27th December, 2004 and published the KVAT Rules on 31st March, 2005 and VAT was implemented in Kerala from 1st April, 2005.

Creation of awareness among the stakeholders

The CTS conducted three state level conferences for discussion of draft VAT Act during 2002-03 and 85 one-day tax payers awareness programme/seminar on VAT in all districts in association with the trading/business organisations during 2004-05. A 16 page booklet on VAT was also published through the Public Relations Department and salient features of the VAT system was advertised through electronic and print media. The department had also established the facility of a 24 hour toll free telephone service to clarify issues in connection with VAT. The Government constituted following committees having representation from major trade associations to sort out issues of implementation of VAT, (1) State Level Consultative Committee (SLCC) with Finance Minister as the chairman, convened once in six months, (2) Executive committee of SLCC which would meet once in two months, (3) District Advisory Committee under the chairmanship of DCs which meet on second Wednesday of every month.

* An autonomous institution established in 1992 by the Government of Kerala to promote and undertake research, training, consultancy and publication in the field of public finance, taxation law, management and accounting.

Analysis of staff requirement and Re-organisation of the Taxation Department

The Taxes Department retained all the existing five wings* during re-organisation also. However, they deployed more ACs and CTOs for audit assessment and during the first two years they entrusted the duty of completion of the pending KGST assessments to 105 out of 327 CTOs of assessment wing. Under KVAT Act, DC (Appeals) is the first appellate authority whereas it was Appellate Assistant Commissioner under the KGST Act. The Department reduced their number from 16 to 8. Despite our specific request, the department did not furnish the wing-wise staff position consequent to recent re-organisation of the audit assessment wing.

Computerisation of the Taxation Department and the check posts and their interlinking

The Department had completed computerisation and Wide Area Network (WAN) networking of all circles by 2006. However, the details of electronically filed returns for 2007-08 onwards only are available in the system. The Department also informed us that it was a Government policy to computerise only A & B class† check posts. The Department completed computerisation and networking of 14 out of 81 check posts (six A class, five B class, 32 C class and 38 temporary check posts) by March 2009. From January 2009, TIN dealers have to mandatorily e-file the returns. However, we feel that e-returns can be effectively cross verified with the information available in the check posts only if all, the remaining check posts are brought under WAN.

The Commercial Taxes Department has provided us with a dedicated username and password to have access to the computerised database for audit scrutiny. We are thankful to the department for giving us the access to its database.

* Appellate Wing, Assessment Wing, Audit Wing, Intelligence Wing and Legal Wing.

† Check posts were classified as A, B and C based on the number of vehicles passing through these and revenue collected.

We observed the following deficiencies in the software 'Kerala VAT Information System' while attempting to retrieve certain data from the database:

- Searching dealers by name did not yield result in some of the cases. This was mainly due to granting of registration either in the name of the dealer or in the name of the business concern.
- Software did not have any provision to generate commodity wise list of major dealers.
- Field used by the software for cross-checking of purchase and sale is invoice number. Addition of some letters as codes by some purchasers in invoice number makes the comparison difficult.
- Software did not have an audit module.

Government stated that the department completed WAN networking of offices, that number of check posts running offline is 60 and that they had issued necessary instruction to IT Management Cell to consider suggestions put forth by us.

We recommend that, besides the points mentioned above, the department may also consider the following:

While verifying enclosures such as purchase list, sale list etc., of periodical return, current status of the dealer, i.e., active or cancelled or unregistered, gets displayed in a column beside the TIN. Since status of the dealer is the most relevant information while admitting input tax credit (ITC) claim, another column in the return for displaying date of registration, cancellation etc., would be useful.

Creation of manuals and training of the staff

The CCT by an order on 31st August, 2004 constituted six committees for preparatory work on introduction of the VAT. This included a Committee on Manual, Registration and Forms. However, we found that the Department have not prepared a Manual on VAT so far (April 2010) and consequently, the CTOs are not maintaining any records other than those related to creation of additional demand and collection of tax. The department alongwith the CTS conducted various programmes on VAT awareness from 2001-02 onwards, which included four state level seminars and 30 awareness programmes on VAT during 2001-02. They also conducted 60 such programmes in association with various trade/manufacturing associations during 2002-03. The department conducted training on general

principles and issues on VAT for the officials, in CTS during 2001-02 and in-depth presentation and discussion on draft bill and rules and procedures of registration, acceptance of return, audit assessments etc., during 2002-03. The CTS had given VAT related training to the officials of the rank of CTOs and above during that year. They conducted VAT statute course for the CTOs and additional CTOs during 2004-05 and KVAT introduced statutory forms during 2005-06. The department had also arranged for separate induction courses for directly recruited and newly promoted CTOs. Consequent to introduction of the KVAT software (KVATIS), the department imparted computer training on the software to its officers during 2006-07 and 2007-08.

We recommend that the department may bring out a comprehensive manual on VAT specifying the procedures for administration of KVAT Act and Rules made thereunder and prescribiprescribing registers to be maintained in each wing of the department

Completion of KGST/CST assessments

The Kerala Finance Act 2007 inserted Section 17D in the KGST Act to complete the KGST assessments pending as on 1st April, 2007 under fast track method before 31st March, 2008, by a team of officers constituted by the CCT. The team had to complete the assessment fairly by summary proceedings. They were empowered to give reasonable concession on estimation of suppression of turnover. As the department could not complete all the pending assessments during that year, the Government extended the period first to 31st March, 2009 and then to 31st March, 2010.

In our opinion, the decision to subject all pre-VAT cases to assessment was laudable. However, the department could not furnish the details of the KGST assessments pending completion and number of assessments completed each year from 2003-04 onwards. This shows that the department was not effectively monitoring disposal of the assessments of the pre-VAT period under the fast track method.

We recommend that the department may exercise more control over the completion of assessments of pre-VAT period to ensure that the assessments under fast track was effective and there was no leakage of revenue

Collection of arrears of taxes due under KGST and CST Acts

We analysed the arrears of receipts under the KGST and CST Act pending collection at the end of each year, arrears realised during each year from 2004-05 to 2008-09 as furnished by the CCT and found that there was a sudden increase in the arrears during 2006-07, substantial decrease during 2007-08 and 2008-09. Despite our specific requests, the department has not intimated the reasons for such abnormal movement of the figures. Also, the percentage of collection of arrears was negligible and remained well below five per cent which is a matter of concern.

(Rupees in crore)

Year	Arrears under KGST/CST	Arrears collected	Percentage of collection
2004-05	2,777.23	60.43	2.18
2005-06	3,094.02	62.06	2.01
2006-07	12,948.05	101.88	0.79
2007-08	4,425.47	67.72	1.53
2008-09	3,328.56	145.66	4.38

The Government introduced (April 2008) a scheme for clearing of arrears, under which, the AAs could waive 100, 95 and 90 per cent of interest and penalty on demands pertaining to the period up to 31st March, 1996, 31st March, 2000 and 31st March, 2005 respectively, if the dealer opted for payment of arrears before September 2009 or such other notified date. In the case of demand up to March 1991, 25 per cent of tax was to be waived.

Despite these desperate efforts, the department could collect only ₹ 145.66 crore during 2008-09 out of the arrears of ₹ 3328.56 crore. We are of the opinion that huge pendency of arrears and subsequent loss of revenue on account of various waivers announced by the Government are results of ineffective monitoring coupled with non-initiation of timely action for recovery of Government dues over the years.

We recommend that the department may install a strong mechanism for monitoring the arrears and take time bound action to recover them. They may also consider fixing responsibility on the officer-in-charge for non-recovery of dues under his charge

REGISTRATION AND DATABASE OF DEALERS

Creation of database of dealers

The Department started allotting computer generated numbers to the dealers from April 2005 onwards though the system of registration was manual. The computerised registration process started from October 2006 onwards and from February 2007 onwards, the department is also effecting cancellation of registration through intranet. As per the information furnished to us by the department, there were 132039 TIN dealers, 21774 PIN dealers and 4074 compounded tax dealers in the State as on April 2009.

Carrying forward of the database of dealers under the KGST Act and confirmation of the securities provided by them

Dealers registered under the KGST Act whose turnover during 2004-05 was ₹ 5 lakh or above were liable to obtain registration under the KVAT Act on or before 20th April, 2005, on payment of fee applicable to renewal. The Government amended the Rules to extend the period to 15th February, 2006. As per the provisions, security/additional security was not payable by the KGST dealers continuing the registration under the KVAT Act. The department allowed the dealers to carry-over the security, if any, furnished under the KGST Act, during the VAT period also.

The Department informed us that during introduction of VAT, they had granted either PIN or TIN to all the dealers having KGST registration. We found that the information furnished was not fully correct as there was a reduction of 12.72 per cent in number of dealers in the first year of implementation of the VAT system. However, scope of major dealers evading registration was less. Our study of the registration process in 15 DC offices* revealed the following deficiencies:

- Details of dealers registered under the KGST Act were available in the manual register of Registered Dealers (R Register) maintained in the circles while these were not available in the database. The number of dealers under the KGST Act as on 31st March, 2005 was 142821 while the number of assesseees during 2004-05 as per data furnished by the CCT was 146909. We found that the DCs of the circles covered in this review failed to fill the intended pro forma properly in most of the cases which not only resulted in the aforesaid variations between the figures of DCs and the CCT but also made it impossible for us to carry-out a comparison of dealers who were registered under the KGST Act but not registered under the KVAT Act.

* Alappuzha, Ernakulam, Idukki, Kannur, Kasaragod, Kollam, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Mattanchery, Palakkad, Pathanamthitta, Thiruvananthapuram, Thrissur and Wayanad.

- The registration is effective from the date of filing valid application. The CCT directed in October 2006 that the RAs should permit those who had paid the prescribed fee before 15th February, 2006 to file application up to 31st October, 2006 and that the status of such dealers would be that of registered dealers with effect from 1st April, 2005. The instruction contravened the provisions of the KVAT Act and provided undue benefit to the dealers as they were eligible for the ITC for the period during which they had no registration at all. As per data furnished to us by the DCs of the circles test checked, the benefit of this circular was granted in 7741 cases.
- The Registering Authorities (RAs) could permit dealers to whom provisions of the Act apply to use the registration certificates issued under the KGST Act only up to 30th June, 2005. The Government amended the rule in April 2007 to allow such dealers time till 15th February, 2006 to submit application for registration under the KVAT Act. This amendment contravened the provisions of the Act.

After we pointed out the anomaly, the Government stated that the circular applied to those who had remitted fee on or before the cut off date prescribed in the Rules, for switching over to VAT registration. By payment of renewal fee they have substantially complied with the provisions of the Act and it is only a matter of regularisation. The reply was not relevant as our comment was that the Rule and the circular contravened the provisions of the Act. While allowing deviations from the provisions of the Act, the Government should have suitably amended the Act also.

Registration of new dealers

Grant of new registration without security

The KVAT Act permits, the RAs to demand from the dealers applying for registration, an amount not exceeding fifty per cent of the tax payable on the turnover as security. The CCT in June 2005 directed that the RAs could grant registration without security if the dealer is not likely to default in payment of tax after recording the reasons for arriving at such a conclusion and the evidences relied upon. However, in February 2006 the CCT fixed the rate of security to be realised from individual/proprietorship, partnership firm and company at ₹ 5,000, ₹ 10,000 and ₹ 25,000 respectively. Applicants requiring CST registration should pay a security of ₹ 10,000, ₹ 25,000 and ₹ 50,000 respectively. Dealers in goods included in the first schedule only and those opted for presumptive tax need not furnish security.

We noticed that the RAs granted 4,226 fresh KVAT registrations during 2006-07 and 2007-08 without obtaining security as prescribed by the CCT.

Moreover, the RAs under DCs of Kottayam and Ernakulam granted 23 and 9 CST registrations respectively, without sufficient security. Amount of security involved was ₹ 5.73 crore calculated at the average rate of security fixed.

After we pointed out the mistake, the Government stated that the Act requires the RAs to demand security only if they have reason to believe that the dealer is likely to default payment of tax and hence demand of security was not mandatory. Besides, the amount can be deposited in securities and is liable to be returned and hence, it is not a short levy. However, the fact remains that the CCT issued the circular to curb unfettered discretion of RAs in this regard and the Apex Court had held* that the circular directions issued by the Commissioner is binding on the departmental officers.

Incorrect grant of PIN

A dealer would not be eligible to opt for presumptive tax if aggregate sales turnover under KVAT Act or KGST Act exceeded ₹ 50 lakh during the preceding year to which the option related. Turnover of sale of medicine purchased from the dealers who have opted for payment of tax on Maximum Retail Price (MRP) was the only exception. The CCT, however, directed in February 2006 that RAs could permit petroleum dealers to opt for payment of presumptive tax, if the turnover in respect of sale of goods to which the provisions of KVAT applies was below ₹ 50 lakh. The Government also suitably amended the KVAT Rules with effect from 31st December, 2007.

We found that the RAs allowed 278 dealers of petroleum products to pay presumptive tax. The amendment to the rule was void as it was against the provisions contained in the Act and can be implemented only through an amendment to the Act.

After we pointed out the mistake, the Government stated that the decision to allow petroleum dealers to opt for compounded tax on VAT items was only for easy administration of tax and does not have a revenue impact. The reply did not touch upon the issues raised by us which was about inconsistency with provisions of the Act.

Detection of unregistered dealers

The KVAT Act empowers any officer not below the rank of Assessing Authority (AA) to enter any place of business and inspect any accounts or documents relating to the business to ascertain the liability for registration.

* Padinjarekkara Agencies Limited Vs State of Kerala (SC) 18 (KTR) 21.

We feel that there is a need to improve the inspection activities of the department as we found deficiencies in the process of detecting unregistered dealers as discussed below

Non-registration of those liable for registration

A dealer in CTO, Second Circle, Thrissur purchased packing cases for ₹ 71.42 lakh during 2006-07 from five unregistered dealers whose total turnover exceeded ₹ 5 lakh. The RA, however, failed to get them registered and collect tax of ₹ 2.86 lakh and twice the amount as penalty. This resulted in non-levy of ₹ 8.57 lakh. After we pointed out the deficiency, the Government stated that the department had verified the accounts of the dealer and it revealed that all five persons involved had not exceeded the minimum turnover prescribed for registration. The reply furnished is not acceptable as we have copies of the purchase lists which show that those five dealers had turnover exceeding ₹ 5 lakh each and were thus, liable for registration and payment of tax and penalty.

Every casual trader shall, within 24 hours of his arrival in the State, intimate the RA his name, address, nature of the goods he intends to deal with and the period within which he intends to leave the jurisdiction of such authority. He shall also submit an application for registration as per the provisions of the Act.

Our analysis of the data received from DCs except DC, Alappuzha and Pathanamthitta revealed that during 2005-06 to 2007-08, only 487 casual dealers had applied for registration in the State, of which 251 were at Ernakulam. This showed that the number of registrations granted in remaining 12 districts were only 236.

After this was pointed out by us, the Government stated that the statistics is available only in respect of the registration granted to the casual dealers by the AAs of the circles. However, Intelligence Squad as well as check post personnel had collected registration fee alongwith security deposit from casual traders, while disposing the cases detected at their level. The reply confirms that the number of dealers registered was less. Also, the fact remains that the security deposit obtained from these dealers is only a token money without any consideration of the volume of business which can only be ascertained by proper assessment at the circles.

As per the KVAT Act, registration is compulsory for any State/Central Government/Union Territory or any department thereof or any local authority or any autonomous body, irrespective of the quantum of total turnover. For this

purpose, the authorised officer is required to submit an application in form 1E. However, only autonomous bodies need to pay fee for registration/renewal. Minimum fee for the registration is ₹ 500 and fee for renewal of registration by a dealer who is not an importer is ₹ 500.

We have analysed the list of registrations granted in the State on the basis of form 1E applications and noticed the following deficiencies:

- At least 202 and 127 autonomous bodies of the Central Government and the State Government respectively liable to obtain registration from 2005-06 were not registered. This resulted in loss of fees for registration as well as fee for subsequent three renewals, which amounted to ₹ 6.58 lakh.
- 1082 (88.47 per cent) out of 1223 local bodies in the State were not registered though all of them were awarders of works contract. In four districts*, no local body was registered while in another four† districts, only one local body each was registered.
- Only two out of 13 Central Public Works Department offices (one each at Ernakulam and Thrissur) and 13 out of about 63 State public works offices (eight at Kollam and five at Thrissur) and few offices of the Irrigation Department and the Kerala Water Authority were registered, even though most of them were awarders of works contract.
- Apart from the above two CPWD offices and CSD canteen, no Central Government offices were registered under the KVAT Act.

The unregistered institutions among the above would not file mandatory returns showing works awarded, tax deducted at source from contractors, details of purchase and sale effected etc. Consequently, there is no mechanism to cross verify the records of the Works Divisions and buying Departments in the case of works/supply contractors to confirm whether the dealers have actually included the turnover in corresponding returns and paid tax

After we pointed out the deficiency in registration process, the Government stated that the audit objection was not correct as only departments/institutions having turnover of sale need to be registered, irrespective of total turnover and that it is the responsibility of the awarder to deduct tax at source from every payment made to contractors including advance payment. The fact remains that most of the departments/institutions may have sales turnover atleast on sale of unusable items for which they may collect tax also. Registered dealers liable to tax only can

* Alappuzha, Pathanamthitta, Thiruvananthapuram and Wayanad.

† Idukki, Kannur, Kasaragod and Kottayam.

collect tax under the Act. Registration and filing of return by them serve as a mechanism to ascertain, whether the dealers are including in the return atleast major sales and work contracts receipts from such institutions and whether they are deducting tax at source on works contract payment.

The Government may ensure that all Central/State Government Departments, local authorities and autonomous bodies comply with the statutory requirement of registration and filing of return

Every clearing or forwarding agency, transporting agency, shipping agency, railway authorities etc., should submit to the AA by 10th of the subsequent month, a monthly return of all goods, they cleared, forwarded, transported or shipped. The CCT directed in October 2006 and July 2007, that the parcel/courier clearing and transporting agencies would be categorised as dealer and every such agency operating in Kerala should take registration in the circles, where their headquarters function.

We found that though there are many courier agencies in Kerala, only four agencies under DC Ernakulam, had taken registration so far. Even railway authorities had not obtained registration. Due to non-registration of these agencies, the purpose of the provision to keep a watch on the purchases/sales of the dealers by monitoring the returns of these agencies got defeated.

Deficiency in detecting unregistered dealers

Our analysis of the data furnished by the DCs of the circles test checked revealed the following deficiencies in the process of detecting unregistered dealers.

During the years 2005-06 to 2007-08, the department has granted 1053 registrations on the basis of special drives. This shows that on an average, each day only one unregistered dealer was detected throughout the State. The department stated that they conducted a special drive to identify dealers liable for registration during October and December 2005, but the results were not made available to us.

The KVAT Act (1st July, 2006) provides for detection of the dealers who have evaded registration through survey, inspection or enquiry and their compulsory registration, issuing a separate set of district-wise registration number. However,

they shall not be entitled to any benefits accruing from such registration unless they obtain normal registration. Details furnished by the DCs revealed that the department granted compulsory registration under the above provision in 170 cases in eight districts*, of which, 96 dealers obtained normal registration. No such registration took place in the remaining seven districts.

We found that though the provision for registering the unregistered dealers existed in the KVAT Act and an Intelligence Wing existed, the department did not issue any further directions prescribing a system for monitoring the surveys/raids

After we pointed out the deficiency, the Government stated that there was good response from trading community to the special registration drive introduced through Finance Act 2006.

We feel that there is a need for the department to streamline the process of detection of unregistered dealers by issuing directives prescribing a system for monitoring the surveys/raids

Cancellation/Suspension of registration of dealers

Cancellation of registration by the dealers

A dealer discontinuing the business should file annual return within fifteen days, covering the period up to the date of discontinuance. He should also surrender any unused declaration(s) remaining in stock with him and ITC availed of on goods remaining unsold on closure of the business should be assessed as reverse tax.

From the records of CTO, Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram, we found that 55 dealers had cancelled registration during the period of this review. In the absence of any monthly return, cancellation orders etc., in any of the cases, we could not ascertain whether the AAs followed the conditions prescribed for cancellation.

Cancellation of registration by the department

The registering authority can cancel or modify the registration of a dealer, if he has committed the offence of evasion of tax more than once during a year or obtained registration by fraud or misrepresentation of facts or have claimed ITC or refund of input tax on the strength of forged or bogus documents or has not been paying tax collected consecutively for a period of 3 months etc. The AA cancelling the certificate of registration should publish the details in atleast two leading dailies in the State and also in the website of the Commercial Taxes Department.

* Alappuzha, Kollam, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Mattanchery, Palakkad and Thrissur.

During the period of review, dealers cancelled 13221 registrations and the department cancelled 2023 registrations *suo motu*. The department did not publish the cancellation of registration in any of the cases either in dailies or in the departmental website.

After we pointed out the mistake, the department stated that the official website of the department provides TIN search facility and while searching, the word 'active' will appear in status column if the dealer is live and 'cancelled' will appear if the dealer had cancelled registration. The reply of the department overrides the statutory requirement. Publishing the cancellation of dealers in the website will not only enable any viewer to know about the dealers whose registrations are cancelled but also alarms the various branches of the department like the check gates, intelligence wings, while in the present system being followed by the department, specific search has to be made to find out the dealers whose registrations are cancelled. Besides, in this system the date of cancellation of registration which is of paramount importance in confirming ITC claim, will not be displayed.

Suspension of registration

The KVAT Act empowers the DCs to suspend registration of any dealer for a period not exceeding six months for violation of conditions of the registration certificate or the provisions of the Act or Rules made thereunder. Similarly, DCs can resort to suspension of registration for a period of six months to one year if the dealer had evaded tax exceeding ₹ 1 lakh during a year.

We found that suspension of registration has been resorted to only in one case during the period 2005-06, though there had been a number of cases of violation of the provisions of the Act or evasion of tax. Besides, the details of the suspended case were also not published as required.

As tax paid on purchase from dealers whose registration is suspended or cancelled is not eligible for ITC, we recommend that the department may strictly enforce the provisions in the Act for publishing the details of cancelled and suspended registration in departmental website.

We also recommend that the department may take up the matter with the Ministry of Finance, Government of India for making sufficient provisions in the TINXSYS website for uploading such information which will help in alarming the other States about the cancellation of the registration of the dealers.

Periodic analysis of registration certificates to detect dormant registrations

The KVAT Rules, empowers the DCs to cancel registration of a dealer if he continues the registration without any transaction for a continuous period of two years.

We noticed that though more than 3700 dealers on an average did not file any return every year, there is no mechanism in the department to check whether such dealers were actually continuing business or not. If the above dealers were conducting any business and collecting tax, the collected tax would be retained by them and the subsequent dealers can claim ITC which would be an additional burden on the Government. This proves that while switching over the entire lot of dealers from the KGST Act to KVAT Act, the department did not properly analyse the profile of the dealers remaining dormant, leaving scope for evasion of tax.

Consequent to the introduction of e-filing, detection of dormant dealers has become easy. We recommend that the department install a mechanism of periodic review of the TINs to detect dormant registrations and cancel such registration to avoid misuse of registration certificates and to reduce the scope of claims for inadmissible ITCs.

Determination of opening stock under the KVAT Act

Under the KVAT Act, dealers claiming ITC on opening stock as on 1st April, 2005 were required to declare their opening stock. Further, in the case of dealers whose total turnover exceeded ₹ 40 lakh and who were required to file P&L account for 2005-06 along with annual return, it was possible to verify whether opening stock of the year tallied with that of closing stock for 2004-05 under the KGST Act. However, in the case of those who had not filed the accounts, such a cross checking was not possible. During the period of review, more than 35 per cent of the dealers did not submit either P&L account or closing stock inventory thus hindering effective scrutiny of the returns. *We found that apart from the above cases, the KVATIS software do not have provision for uploading the stock position of the dealers for future reference. Such a provision would have served as a tool to ascertain without reference to previous assessment records, the purchase price of goods sold and possible suppression of sales turnover, excess claim of ITC etc.*

Conceding of closing stock less than that disclosed in the P&L account, points to suppression of sales turnover or deficit stock. We noticed that, actual stock of vehicle and spare parts as per stock inventory for 2006-07 of a dealer in motor vehicles in CTO, Nedumangad, was for ₹ 9.03 lakh as against ₹ 18.89 lakh

disclosed in the P&L account. Output tax at 12.5 per cent on the differential value of ₹ 9.86 lakh alone worked out to ₹ 1.23 lakh. Total short levy including interest and penal interest worked out to ₹ 2.19 lakh.

While confirming rectification being done by the department, the Government stated that the issue of major revenue consequence during transition period was ITC on opening stock, which was more or less effectively monitored. We are of the opinion that availability of such a database in KVATIS would enable the department to match the stock position mentioned in the return without referring to the previous return or assessment and would also be an impetus for effective monitoring on the dealers.

We recommend that the department may insert a provision for uploading the stock position in the KVATIS software or consider amending the software so that the opening stock declared in a return can be mapped with the closing stock shown in the previous return.

RETURNS, THEIR SCRUTINY AND AUDIT ASSESSMENT

Returns

Registered dealers as well as those liable to be registered under KVAT Act are required to file monthly/quarterly as well as annual returns, showing the details of total turnover, turnover on which exemption is claimed, taxable turnover, output tax due, tax collected, ITC availed of, tax due including reverse tax, if any, and the tax paid separately for that return period.

Deficiencies in forms for submitting returns

Annual returns are to be filed in form 10. The Government have prescribed separate forms of return from 10A to 10F for presumptive tax dealers, works contractors, awarders of works, dealers paying compounded tax, casual traders and the Government departments. We noticed that the revised format of purchase statement prescribed from 11th December, 2007 does not provide space for the description of goods without which it is difficult to detect excess claim of ITC *prima facie* from that statement.

Mechanism to monitor filing of returns

Under the KVAT Act, most of the dealers are required to file the monthly return while certain dealers are required to file the quarterly returns. Due date for filing the monthly return is 10th/15th of subsequent month and that for the quarterly return is 15th of the month following the quarter. We analysed the process of filing of the returns and noticed the following deficiencies:

Deficiency in provisions of the Act/Rules

- The KVAT Act and Rules do not provide for any specific penal clause for belated filing of the returns, though the Act specifies penalty for non-filing of any return and interest for belated payment of tax.
- The CTOs did not maintain any register to show whether the returns/ revised returns along with payment particulars have been filed within the due date or whether notice was issued to the defaulting dealers. This was due to the absence of any provisions in the Rules or manual.

Deficiencies in compliance with provisions for filing of returns

On analysis of the data on returns received from all DCs, except DC, Alappuzha, we noticed the following deficiencies:

- The AAs did not invoke the penal clause specified in section 67* against 11168 dealers who had not filed the periodical returns during 2005-06 to 2007-08. Consequently, penalty of ₹ 11.17 crore† was not realised from the defaulting dealers.
- Dealers with annual output tax liability on interstate sale of ₹ 25 lakh or more and wholesale dealers, distributors/dealers holding van sale permit were required to file the return of purchase and sale list electronically in addition to hard copy from 1st April, 2007. We found that only 3329 dealers had filed the returns in electronic format that year. Despite our specific requests, the DCs did not furnish the number of dealers who had not filed the return in

* Section 67 deals with general penal measures for various offences.

† At the rate of ₹ 10,000 in each case.

electronic formats during 2007-08. The database showing output tax due from the dealers during 2005-06 to 2007-08 was not available in KVATIS. Hence neither we nor the department could ascertain the number of dealers who had statutory obligation of e-filing of returns.

- The dealers are required to file annual return before 30th April every year. We noticed that 44251 annual returns had not been filed during the years 2005-06 to 2007-08.
- Every casual trader shall submit to the AA a monthly return along with the proof for payment of the tax due. If he stops his occasional transaction during the course of a month, he shall file return within 24 hours of completion of last transaction. We found that many casual traders were evading from registration and were avoiding filing of returns. Besides, out of 487 such dealers who had obtained registration during 2005-06 to 2007-08, 374 dealers had filed returns, of which 325 dealers had paid advance tax.
- Most of the Central/State Government departments, Union Territory, local authorities and autonomous bodies and transporting agencies had not obtained registration and hence were not filing mandatory quarterly return.

We recommend that the department may take action contemplated in the KVAT Act and levy penalty against the dealers for default in submission of returns in time.

Documents to be furnished along with the returns

The KVAT Rules specify the records to be submitted along with the monthly and annual returns. We found following deficiencies in the documentation process:

Deficiency in provisions

- The list of records to be furnished along with the VAT annual return do not include abstract of utilisation of C/F/H forms prescribed under the CST (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957, though KGST Rules

provided for mandatory submission of the same. These are essential to cross check whether, dealers had accounted for interstate purchases/stock transfer receipt of goods, against which they issue the forms.

In response to our query, seven DCs* have admitted that for the years 2005-06 to 2007-08 the dealers concerned had not furnished such details in 4085 cases. Consequently, the interstate purchase/stock transfer received by these dealers during these years remained unchecked leaving possibility of leakage of revenue as illustrated below.

A dealer in Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram, issued nine F forms for 2005-06 but did not concede any interstate stock transfer receipt during the year. The AA did not obtain and cross verify the abstract of the forms C/F while scrutinising the returns.

We are of the opinion that the Government may amend the list of records to be furnished with annual returns to include the details of statutory forms issued by the dealers and department may undertake their cross verification at the time of the scrutiny of the returns/audit assessments.

- Dealers having a total annual turnover not less than ₹ 10 lakh are liable to pay tax. Further, dealers having turnover less than ₹ 50 lakh have an option to pay presumptive tax at 0.5 per cent of the taxable turnover. Dealers crossing the above limit are required to pay tax at the prescribed rates. Thus, it is important to monitor the total turnover of the dealers at periodic intervals.

We found that the AAs were ascertaining eligibility for VAT liability (₹ 10 lakh) and presumptive tax liability (₹ 50 lakh) solely through the returns and the P&L account submitted by the dealers without ascertaining their correctness with reference to the books of accounts of the dealers. As such there was no scope for detection of dealers crossing the threshold causing loss of revenue as enumerated in paragraph 4.4.1.1.

* Idukki, Kannur, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Malappuram, Palakkad and Thrissur.

We recommend that the Government may consider evolving a mechanism where the books of accounts of the presumptive tax paying dealers are verified to detect such dealers crossing the prescribed threshold limit.

Non-furnishing of enclosures of returns

Our analysis of the data furnished by the DCs of the circles test checked revealed that many of the dealers were not filing of the following documents which are to be filed along with annual return or thereafter mandatorily.

Document to be furnished	Period	No. of cases for which documents were		Percentage of non-compliance
		due	not filed	
Stock inventory as on 31st March	2005-06 to 2007-08	310886	118459	38.10
Audited statements of accounts and certificate from a Chartered Accountant or Cost Accountant to be filed by the dealers having total turnover exceeding ₹ 40 lakh	2005-06 to 2007-08	61120	7529	12.32
Copy of balance sheet with trading/manufacturing and P&L account by dealers whose total turnover was less than ₹ 40 lakh	2006-07 and 2007-08	174827	72384	41.40
Registered dealers having head office situated outside the state have to file Statements of accounts in respect of activities in the State separately along with the consolidated balance sheet and P&L Account if they have not drawn it up separately in the Audit Report	2006-07 and 2007-08	Not available	Such dealers are mainly operating at Ernakulam and were not filing these statements	
Reconciliation statements, in case where the details furnished in the annual return vary from those furnished in the monthly returns or P&L Account	We found that the dealers are not filing it punctually. But only DCs Offices, Alappuzha and Thrissur admitted non-filing in 84 cases			

VAT relies on self assessment and AAs are not required to scrutinise the original books of accounts of the dealers in majority of the cases. Hence, the above documents are the only source for detection of short assessment of tax, suppression of turnover, excess availing of ITC etc. However, we found that the department has invoked penal provision such as imposition of penalty up to ₹ 10,000 for non-furnishing of the above enclosures in very few cases.

We recommend that the department may initiate action such as imposition of penalty, suspension of registration etc., against those who fail to furnish prescribed documents and may deny such dealers statutory declaration forms including those under the CST Act.

Scrutiny and Verification of the returns

The assessment relating to the return period is deemed to be complete if the dealer submits the return in the prescribed manner and accompanied by the prescribed documents with correct particulars. Otherwise, the AA has to reject the return after recording the reasons thereof. The AA can complete the assessment to the best of his judgment if the dealer fails to file a fresh return rectifying the defects, or fails to respond to notice for best judgment assessment.

We noticed the following deficiencies in the process of scrutiny and verification of returns:

Deficiency in Provisions

Short levy due to incorrect acceptance of CST return

The CST Act provides that, 'the general sales tax law' of the State should govern the assessment, re-assessment, collection and enforcement of payment of tax, including any interest or penalty, returns, provisional assessment, advance payment of tax etc. Under the KVAT Act, if the dealer submits the returns in the prescribed manner, assessment shall be deemed to be completed, unless the return is rejected. This is applicable to the CST returns also. Under the CST (Registration and Turnover) Rules, as amended from October 2005, a dealer should furnish declaration in form 'C' or 'F' or the certificate in form E-I or form E-II to the prescribed authority *within three months* after the end of the period to which the declaration or the certificate relates.

We found that though the CST Rule was amended, the State Government did not amend the CST Kerala Rules to incorporate the above changes. The CST Act requires the AAs to levy tax on the interstate sales turnover of goods not covered by valid declaration in form 'C/F' at the rate applicable to the goods under the local sales tax/VAT Act with effect from 1st April, 2007. Prior to that date, tax on sale of

goods not covered by form 'C/F' was to be assessed at the rate of 10 per cent or at the KVAT rate whichever was higher.

During scrutiny of the records in 19 CTOs* we noticed that in 184 cases for the years 2005-06 and 2006-07, the AAs did not reject the CST returns submitted, even though the dealers did not furnish declaration in form C/F within the prescribed time. As per the provisions of the CST Act and Rules, the AAs ought to have rejected the incomplete returns and demanded tax at the differential rate. This resulted in short levy of tax of ₹ 161.67 crore.

After we pointed out the mistake to the department between July 2008 and May 2009 and reported these to the Government in April 2009, the Government stated (December 2009) that the provision in Central Rule permits submission of declaration even after three months and that under CST (Kerala) Rules, 1957 framed under the CST Act the AAs can make CST assessment for each year by a single order and that dealers can submit declaration in form 'C' and 'F' at any time before completion of assessment. The interpretation is not correct since the State Rules framed based on the CST Act and Rules is void from the date of amendment to Central Act and Rules, i.e. October 2005. Besides, the concept of yearly assessment has been dispensed with after introduction of VAT and the KVAT Act provides for submission of returns along with all documents which is to be treated as self assessed, of which, only a few cases are to be taken up for detailed audit. Hence, it is mandatory to submit the declaration forms in support of claims of exemption/reduced rate of tax. Also, in case of non-submission of forms if the dealer is prevented by sufficient cause, the AAs has to expressly allow him extension which should be in written orders on the basis of specific requests by the dealers. In the above cases, the AAs clearly missed the point and the contention put forth by the Government is only an after thought after this matter was pointed out by us.

The Government further stated in April 2010 that dealers had since submitted statutory declarations under CST Act in most of the cases and the AAs accepted them and that differential tax was demanded from those who had not filed the declaration. The acceptance of the declaration forms belatedly was irregular as the concerned dealers did not submit the declaration forms in due time and neither sought extension of time in writing within the prescribed time frame of three months nor did the AAs allow any such extension.

* Special Circles-Alappuzha, Ernakulam-I, Ernakulam II, Ernakulam III, Kollam, Palakkad, Thiruvananthapuram and Thrissur and Circles-Chalakkudy, Changanassery I, Irinjalakuda, Kottayam, Kuthiathode, Pala, Pattambi, Mattanchery II, Nedumangad, Thripunithura II and Thrissur III circle.

We recommend that the Government may amend the CST (Kerala) Rules immediately in line with the amendments made in the CST Act/Rules and KVAT Act.

Non-prescription of register to watch rejection and follow-up of returns

The KVAT Rules do not prescribe any register for monitoring receipt of the returns and as such there was no mechanism to monitor the scrutiny of returns and the circles are not maintaining any register to record rejection of return on scrutiny, issuance of notice for best judgment assessment and their follow-up.

Deficiency in scrutiny and verification of the returns

Our analysis of the data (received from all DCs except DC, Ernakulam) on best judgment assessments conducted from 2005-06 to 2007-08 by the AAs based on scrutiny of returns indicated that the AAs issued notice for best judgment in 1024 cases involving ₹ 20.79 crore. Of these, the dealers remitted tax, interest and penal interest of ₹ 1.30 crore in 468 cases and the AAs resorted to best judgment assessment under section 22(3) for non-response in 391 cases and created additional demand of ₹ 5.98 crore.

We also found that though the number of periodical and annual returns filed by the dealers ran into lakhs, the AAs had resorted to best judgment assessments based on their scrutiny only in a few cases. Since results of scrutiny of 60 annual returns by audit revealed large number of discrepancies, the department may increase the quantum of scrutiny.

Results of scrutiny of returns conducted by audit

We scrutinised the annual returns of some major dealers during the course of review with reference to the monthly returns and form 13A* and P&L account to ascertain the compliance with provisions of the KVAT Act with special emphasis on areas where it differed significantly with that of the KGST Act and to verify the effectiveness of departmental scrutiny of the returns of the dealers, whose assessments were deemed as complete. The results of the same are included in the following paragraph and instances of availing of excess ITC in paragraph 6.1.4:

* Audited Statement of Accounts to be furnished along with the Audit Certificate.

Scrutiny of returns of dealers other than work contractors

Provisions of the KGST Act and KVAT Act differed in the following aspects on taxation of discount, used car and medicines:

Item	KGST Act	KVAT Act
Discount	Dealers can exclude all discount allowed as per regular practice in trade while determining taxable turnover	Act allows to deduct from turnover only discount shown in original invoice, as the purchaser is availing ITC on its basis.
Sale of motor vehicle	Dealer can claim exemption of sales turnover, if taxed at the point of first sale in the State	If the vehicle is used for a minimum period of fifteen months subsequent to registration (used motor vehicle), rate of tax is four per cent up to 23rd April, 2007 and 0.5 per cent thereafter instead of normal rate of 12.5 per cent for motor vehicle.
Medicine	Sale other than the first point sale in the State is exempted	If the first seller in the State opted and paid compounded tax based on MRP, then only the second and subsequent sellers can avail exemption on sale of such goods. The former shall not allow any trade discount or incentive in terms of quantity of goods.

We scrutinised 30 annual returns of major dealers in CTO, Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram, who were allowing discount, transacting in used car and involved in first sale of medicines, to ascertain the compliance of the above provisions. It revealed that, in the following cases, the AAs failed to detect in

departmental scrutiny, defects in self assessments which resulted in short/non-levy of tax, interest and penal interest amounting ₹ 8.08 crore.

(Rupees in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Nature of irregularity	Short levy
1	2005-06 and 2006-07	An assessee availed ₹ 2.23 crore and ₹ 1.40 crore as ITC on discounts and price difference allowed not through invoice but through credit notes. The assessing authority incorrectly exempted the discount allowed through credit note from the sales turnover.	7.16
The Government confirmed completion of assessment for the year 2005-06 involving short levy of tax, interest and penal interest of ₹ 4.71 crore to make good the short levy and stated that assessment for the year 2006-07 was being finalised. We are yet to receive further information on the matter (June 2010).			
2	2005-06 to 2007-08	During 2005-06 and 2006-07, an assessee did not assess to tax, sales turnover of used vehicle aggregating ₹ 10.97 crore and during 2007-08 he assessed turnover of ₹ 1.01 crore only out of ₹ 13.67 crore.	0.90
The Government confirmed reassessment of escaped turnover to tax and interest. We are yet to receive further information on recovery of revenue.			
3	The Supreme Court in the case of M/s Mohammed Ekram Khan and Sons Vs. Commissioner of Trade Tax (12 KTR 572) held that warranty charges received for replacing defective parts is sale of goods and is liable to tax.		
	2006-07	A dealer in motor vehicles and spare parts did not assess out put tax on warranty receipts of ₹ 10.42 lakh.	0.02
The Government confirmed that the assessment had been revised. We are yet to receive further information on recovery of revenue (June 2010).			

Scrutiny of returns of work contractors

Our scrutiny of 25 annual returns of contractors of civil works and five annual returns of other type of contractors in CTO (WC), Thiruvananthapuram revealed that in the following cases, the AAs while conducting scrutiny of the

returns did not detect and rectify defects which resulted in short levy of tax, interest and penal interest of ₹ 13.69 crore.

(Rupees in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Nature of irregularity	Short levy
1	2	3	4
1		The KVAT Act provide for levy of compounded tax on whole amount of contract. Tax is assessed on actual contract receipts of the year, i.e., on the whole amount received for the contract during the year including advance from customers.	
	2005-06 to 2007-08	In four cases, work contractors assessed compounded tax on contract receipt aggregating to ₹ 142.77 crore only, but contract receipt on actual basis aggregated to ₹ 211.63 crore. Thus, tax was not levied on turnover of ₹ 68.86 crore.	4.19
		The Department confirmed completion of assessment in two cases and created an additional demand of tax and interest of ₹ 25.77 lakh against ₹ 28.30 lakh pointed out by audit and stated that they are finalising assessment in the remaining cases.	
2	2005-06 to 2006-07	A dealer commenced two new projects during 2005-06 and received advance of ₹ 3.76 crore and ₹ 13.45 crore and assessed tax of ₹ 1.20 lakh and ₹ 4.48 lakh based on transfer value of materials during those years. The dealer assessed compounded tax, for the first project from 2006-07 onwards and the second from 2007-08. The dealer evaded tax by switching over to compounded tax irregularly.	1.17
		The Government stated that department would complete the assessments. We are yet to receive further information.	
3		Under the KVAT Rules, as it stood prior to 24th April, 2007, in relation to works contract, where the transfer of goods is not in the form of goods but in some other form, the value of such goods shall be the value of goods at the time of incorporation into works contract. The value of goods transferred in the execution of works contract shall not be less than the purchase value and shall include all expenses and charges incurred for the	

1	2	3	4
	conversion of goods into the form in which they are incorporated into the works contract. If the turnover is not ascertainable from the books of accounts, the turnover is to be computed after deducting labour and other charges at various rates as specified in the table under Rule 9(3). For structural contract, Rules specify a deduction of 30 per cent of contract receipts towards labour and other charges.		
	2005-06 to 2007-08	In two cases, the contractors assessed tax on transfer value of materials which was almost equivalent or even less than the purchase value of goods. Labour and other charges deducted by them constituted 52.40 per cent to 77.48 per cent of contract receipts. They did not show separately labour charges incurred for conversion of the material into the form in which the goods are incorporated into the work and hence were eligible for deduction of 30 per cent only.	4.12
The department intimated issuance of notice to revise the assessment of one assessee for 2005-06 and 2006-07 and that though they revised assessment of other assessee in May 2009, they kept in abeyance coercive proceedings as per court direction.			
We found that one of the above dealer who had assessed tax on transfer value of goods during 2005-06 and 2006-07 had irregularly switched over to compounded tax at the rate of two per cent during 2007-08 for the ongoing projects. As the dealer was registered under CST Act, he is liable to assess tax on his contract receipt of ₹ 21.01 crore at four per cent. Assessment of tax at ₹ 49.64 lakh instead of ₹ 84.03 lakh due resulted in short assessment of tax, interest and penal interest of ₹ 48.82 lakh.			
The Government stated that the contractor had requested for cancellation of registration with effect from 31st March, 2007 and that he had remitted registration fee applicable to CST registration by mistake. The reply is not tenable as the CST Act provide that to cancel CST registration with effect from 31st March, 2007, the assessee should file application before October 2006. There is no evidence to prove that he had done it.			
4	2005-06 and 2006-07	Audit assessments of a dealer engaged in the fabrication and cladding of aluminum fittings was finalized in April and July 2008. The AA incorrectly deducted the charges for loading, transporting and unloading and other	0.38

1	2	3	4
		expenditure incurred for the conversion of goods into the form in which they were incorporated into the works contract, from the taxable turnover.	
The Government stated that notice had been issued for assessment of escaped turnover. We are yet to receive further information.			
5	Works contractor who opts to pay compounded tax at two per cent is liable to pay purchase tax on purchases made from unregistered dealers. Hence, the dealer is liable to prove that he had either purchased goods, from registered dealers within the State or paid purchase tax.		
	2007-08	A builder who had opted for payment of compounded tax at two per cent, enclosed along with his returns list of purchases effected from the registered dealers as well as list of purchases from the unregistered dealer, liable to purchase tax. Aggregate of the above purchases was much less than the purchase value of materials disclosed in the P&L account. As the dealer is not registered under the CST Act, he apparently procured stock for the differential value from within the State from sources other than dealers liable to tax. The AA did not take any action to assess purchase tax for the differential amount.	0.55
The Government stated that the Department completed assessment for the year 2006-07 and notice had been issued for revising assessment of 2007-08. We are yet to receive further information.			
6	Under the KVAT Act, in the case of transfer of goods involved in the execution of works contract where transfer is in the form of goods, rate of tax applicable is that specified for the goods in the respective schedules. The Act does not provide for deduction of labour and other charges from gross receipts in such category of the works contract.		
	2005-06 to 2007-08	A works contractor engaged in painting and polishing and body fabrication tinkering job, availed deduction of ₹ 1.87-crore towards labour at the rate of 25 per cent of the whole amount of works contract receipts. He was not eligible for deduction of labour and other charges as	0.12

1	2	3	4
		fabrication of the body on the chassis of the motor vehicles is sale of body of the vehicles.	
	The Government confirmed that the assessment has been revised. We are yet to receive further information on recovery of revenue.		
7	Under the KVAT Act, principal contractor can deduct from his taxable turnover, the amount paid to the subcontractors registered under the Act for execution of works contract, if he furnishes certificates in form 20H and copies of agreement with the subcontractor, in support of the claim for deduction.		
	2005-06 to 2007-08	An assessee who opted for compounded tax on housing projects executed by him availed exemption of ₹ 47.62 crore from the contract receipt, towards payment to subcontractors without filing certificate in form 20H and copy of the agreement with the subcontractors or deducting any tax in the capacity as the awarder.	3.16
	The Government stated that the assessee filed form 20H for ₹ 10.20 crore out of ₹ 10.99 crore for 2005-06 and the department finalised the assessment and demanded tax and interest of ₹ 0.83 lakh for the differential turnover. They also confirmed that they were completing assessment for the remaining years. We noticed that while finalising the assessment department had not taken into account non-deduction of tax at source from subcontractors and non-filing of agreement with the subcontractors.		
8	Under the KVAT Rules, work contractors should file option for compounding in form No. 1 DA, within 30 days from the date on which contract is concluded. A single option may cover one or more works contract. The dealer may also file a single option for all the works undertaken by him during a year. If the AA is satisfied, he shall grant permission in form 4D.		
	<p>During scrutiny of the records we noticed that most of the contractors did not enter the date of option and year and projects to which the options related etc., in their compounding options filed. The AAs neither acknowledged these options nor granted permission in form 4D. This would entail scope for the dealers to withdraw the option, if found unfavourable subsequently.</p> <p>For example, in the case of Sl No. 2 of this table, the assessee had filed option for compounding during 2005-06 but he withdrew the option in respect of the project on the ground that AA did not accept it till then.</p>		

We feel that the Department may direct the AAs to conduct thorough scrutiny of the annual returns and accounts submitted by the dealers to unearth evasion of tax. For this, they may consider issuing a check list containing important points to be checked during scrutiny. The Department may also ensure that dealers who file the option forms, invariably fill in the columns relating to date, year and project to which it relates etc., and the AAs promptly issue acknowledgement and permission in form 4D.

Audit Assessment

As per the KVAT Act, officers not below the rank of DC can be designated to conduct audit visit at the business place of any dealer and to audit any return, books of accounts, any other records or stock statements and goods relating to the business. He may authorise not less than two audit officers not below the rank of an AA to visit the place of business of any dealer and to conduct audit. The Government had designated six DCs* to conduct audit assessment. During the review, we noticed the following shortcomings in the process of audit assessments:

Percentage of dealers to be taken up for audit assessment

The percentage of the dealers to be taken up for the audit assessment is not specified in the Act/Rules. The CCT issued a detailed circular in November 2005 specifying the criteria for selection of files for audit assessment, under which previous offences, refund claims, excessive claims of ITC, information on proven or attempted evasion of tax gathered through vehicle checking or other agencies like Central Excise, Income Tax etc., should be the primary criteria for selection of files.

The audit assessment wing is also required to conduct a random scrutiny of five per cent each of the returns already scrutinised by the officers of VAT circles.

In the assessments circles selected for test check we found that there was no database regarding the turnover, tax collected, offences committed etc. Consequently, we could not ascertain whether the audit assessment wing followed the prescribed criteria in selection of returns for audit.

The Government stated that month-wise turnover and tax collection is available in KVATIS and that department enter the details of offence booked by

* Ernakulam, Kannur, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Palakkad and Thiruvananthapuram.

intelligence wing in offence module of KVATIS and that concerned circle can view it. The fact remains that the details after introduction of e-filing only are available in the KVATIS and also the data available in the offence module are not exhaustive.

We feel that the department may take suitable steps to upload the data relating to the period prior to introduction of e-filing to make the database self-sufficient.

Time frame for completion of audit assessment

KVAT Act empowers the AAs to reject the return within two years from the last date of the year to which it relates, if return submitted is incorrect or incomplete or ITC or special rebate or refund claimed is not proved. However, the Act does not specify a time frame for completion of the audit assessment even though the design of VAT approved by the EPC stipulated a period of six months time limit for completion of audit assessment.

The Government stated that Section 24 of KVAT Act stipulate time frame for tax audit. However, the provision referred to by the Government allows rejection of return within two years but does not specifically mention about completion of audit assessments.

The pending files in Offices of DC (Audit assessments) were returned to the AAs consequent to the reorganisation of the Audit assessment wing. The Audit assessment wing did not maintain a register for recording details regarding the date of receipt/return of files for audit and date of completion of audit, due to absence of statutory provisions. As relevant data was not available, we could not ascertain whether any inordinate delay had occurred in completion of audit assessments.

We recommend that the Government may specify a time frame for completion of audit assessment and department may prescribe a monitoring system for noting receipt and disposal of files for audit.

Deficiency in performance of audit assessment wing

The details of number of files subjected to audit assessment and the quantum of additional demand generated during the period of review as disclosed by the information made available from the office of the DC (AAs), Thiruvananthapuram

having jurisdiction over the districts of Kollam, Pathanamthitta and Thiruvananthapuram are shown in the table below:

	Self assessment		Form 25A	Refund	Audit visit	Desk verification of accounts
	Monthly	Quarterly				
2005-06						
No. of returns	1917	273	757		46	
No. of cases in which irregularities occurred	108	25	237		29	
Financial impact (₹ in lakh)	85.63	4.51	295.56		12.83	
2006-07						
No. of returns	11695	362		20	297	
No. of cases in which irregularities occurred	996	28		1	297	
Financial impact (₹ in lakh)	49.48	2.55		1.24	104.86	
2007-08						
No of returns	20669				296	1628
No. of cases in which irregularities occurred					265	666
Financial impact (₹ in lakh)					182.81	3523.71
Total for 2005-06 to 2007-08						
No. of returns	34281	635	757	20	639	1628
No. of cases in which irregularities occurred	1104	53	237	1	591	666
Financial impact (₹ in lakh)	135.11	7.06	295.56	1.24	300.50	3523.71

It is evident from the above details, that during 2005-06 to 2006-07, the audit assessments mainly remained confined to the scrutiny of returns. The DC (AA) had commenced verification of accounts of the dealers at his office only in 2007-08. The Act actually contemplates visit to dealer's premises and audit of accounts and records of the dealers maintained therein. This was done only in very few cases. However, figures in column 6 reveal that, the wing detected irregularity in 591 out of 639 cases of audit visits. This clearly indicated that such audit visit detected evasion of tax in almost 92.49 per cent cases.

We also observed that the AAs refunded the excess input tax remaining unadjusted at the end of the year to the dealers without comprehensive scrutiny as Rules do not prescribe for the same. Though such files required thorough scrutiny by the audit assessment wing, we found that only very few refund files were checked.

We feel that the department may give thrust for verification of returns with the accounts of the dealer. They may fix target to conduct audit assessment at the premises of the dealer and may arrange thorough scrutiny of claim for refund of excess ITC to avoid irregular refund.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Input tax credit

The KVAT Act, as it stood prior to 1 July 2006, provided for ITC on the tax paid for purchase of goods from all registered dealers except presumptive tax and compounded tax dealers, subject to certain conditions. The Government amended the Act to limit eligibility for ITC to the registered dealers liable to tax under section 6 (1) from 1 July 2006. Besides, dealer can deduct from the output tax payable, the purchase tax remitted by him on goods purchased from the unregistered dealers and entry tax paid under the Tax on Entry of Goods into Local Areas Act, 1994 as special rebate.

Provisions governing declaration of details of the selling dealers in the returns

The Dealers can avail ITC solely on the basis of the statement of purchases depicting invoice number, date, TIN of dealers effecting sale, nature of goods, value before and after discount, VAT charged and net amount charged etc. The TIN

of the supplier entered in the statement serve as the main criteria for determining eligibility of ITC. We analysed the system of allowing ITC and noticed following deficiencies:

- Purchases from the registered dealers not liable to tax and compounded tax dealers, are not eligible for ITC. Since the registration number assigned to these dealers is also TIN, it is impossible to detect availing of inadmissible ITC on purchase from such dealers from the purchase statement.
- Registration certificate of a dealer registered under the KGST Act was valid only up to 30 June 2005. We noticed during local audit that even during 2006-07, dealers were availing ITC on the strength of statements where they enter KGST registration number of some suppliers instead of TIN. Even the department cannot easily ascertain the correctness of ITC in such cases.

System of cross verification of the records of the selling dealers

As per the system in place, the dealers can avail ITC under the K VAT Act merely on the strength of the purchase list attached to the monthly returns filed by the dealers. They need not attach tax invoices in support of ITC. There was no system to cross check purchase with the sale, to ascertain the correctness of ITC claim. Department introduced e-filing of return for major dealers with effect from 1 April 2008. Consequently, the AAs could cross check ITC claim on purchase from such dealers. At present the AAs can do it effectively as e-filing of returns is mandatory from January 2009 onwards for all dealers.

However, the Government is yet to come out with a guideline stipulating the system and percentage of cross verification to be conducted by the AAs while allowing ITCs.

Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit

We also scrutinised selected assessment files at Special Circle and CTO (Works Contract), Thiruvananthapuram to ascertain whether the dealers were complying with the conditions and restrictions specified in the Act, in availing of ITC which was newly introduced under the VAT system and to verify whether the

AAs were detecting incorrect availing of ITC during departmental scrutiny. It brought out cases of excess availing of ITC/non-assessment of reverse tax, interest and penal interest thereon amounting to ₹ 1 crore as shown below:

(Rupees in lakh)			
Sl. No.	Year	Nature of irregularity	Short levy
1	2	3	4
Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram			
1	2006-07	As per the annual return for the year 2006-07, an assessee availed ITC of ₹ 50.12 lakh towards sales return. But aggregate of ITC as per monthly returns from April 2006 to March 2007 amounted to ₹ 38.62 lakh only. The AA failed to detect the excess claim of ITC and demand excess ITC of ₹ 11.50 lakh and interest and penal interest.	20.47
2	2006-07	An assessee paid tax of ₹ 30.92 lakh on purchases as per purchase statements attached to the monthly returns. Against this, the dealer claimed ITC of ₹ 34.54 lakh. The AA did not demand ₹ 3.62 lakh claimed in excess and interest and penal interest due thereon.	6.45
3	2007-08	An assessee whose local purchase was ₹ 30.77 crore availed ITC on purchase of ₹ 31.34 crore. The AA failed to make good excess ITC of ₹ 3.50 lakh and levy interest and penal interest thereon.	4.96
4	A dealer should limit the claim of ITC or its refund to the tax paid in excess of the rate specified in section 8(1) of CST Act, i.e., four per cent up to 2006-07 and three per cent during 2007-08, if he transfers the goods purchased in the State to outside the State otherwise than by interstate sale or sale in the course of export.		
	2005-06 to 2007-08	Two dealers who effected interstate stock transfer of goods valued at ₹ 7.07 crore and ₹ 9.13 crore did not limit corresponding ITC/special rebate to four/three per cent. The AA	36.49

1	2	3	4
		failed to detect this and assess the reverse tax and interest and penal interest thereon.	
5		Dealer should avail ITC on sales return in the year in which sale is made.	
	2006-07	A dealer claimed ITC of ₹ 38.62 lakh on sales return. This included a credit of ₹ 2.70 lakh pertaining to sales return of vehicles sold during March 2006 (2005-06). The AA failed to detect this and reject the ITC claim and levy interest and penal interest thereon.	4.80
6		ITC under the KVAT Act shall not be allowed on any tax illegally collected. Collection of tax at a rate exceeding the rate at which a dealer is liable to tax is illegal.	
	2006-07 and 2007-08	ITC availed of by a dealer on purchase of four per cent taxable raw materials and capital goods exceeded that computed on the basis of conceded turnover by ₹ 1.06 lakh. The AA failed to detect this and assess the reverse tax, interest and penal interest thereon.	1.78
7		Input tax availed in respect of goods shall be reversed, if such goods are subsequently used fully or partly for purposes in relation to which no ITC is allowable.	
	2006-07	A dealer who consumed/issued, 12.5 per cent taxable goods valued at ₹ 1.13 crore, assessed reverse tax of ₹ 2.63 lakh only against ₹ 14.08 lakh which escaped the notice of the AA.	11.45
	2006-07	A dealer purchased 20 per cent taxable goods for ₹ 30.36 lakh and availed ITC of ₹ 6.07 lakh. He did not assess reverse tax on it though he neither sold it nor held it as closing stock which escaped the notice of the AA.	6.07
CTO (Works Contract), Thiruvananthapuram			
	2007-08	A contractor switched over to compounded tax during 2007-08. But he did not reverse the ITC availed of on material valued ₹ 91.56 lakh, held as closing stock during 2006-07.	7.55

After we pointed out the mistakes, the Government stated that rectification of short levy pointed out in audit is in progress in all cases. We are yet to receive further information on the matter (June 2010).

Provision for grant of exemption to certain class of dealers

As per the KGST Act, apart from commodities included in the schedule III to that Act, the Government can grant, tax exemption based on the category of purchasers/sellers, turnover, etc., through notifications issued from time to time. The Government rescinded all those notifications on introduction of VAT from 1st April, 2005. The KVAT Act limits the exemption to the goods listed in Schedule I to the Act. Besides, exemption is applicable to turnover of medicine purchased from the manufacturers and first sellers in the State who have opted for payment of the compounded tax on MRP, those dealing exclusively on rationed articles under the Kerala Rationing Order, 1966, sale of goods to developers/industrial units or establishments in the Special Economic Zone in the state (subject to certain conditions) and turnover on sale or purchase made by a dealer through his agent in respect of which tax has been paid by the agent and *vice versa*.

Deficiencies in the provision for exemption on goods taxable at the first point

Goods taxable only at the point of first sale in the state are outside the purview of the KVAT Act and are still governed by the KGST Act. However, medicine for which compounded tax on MRP is paid by the first seller is in effect a first point taxable item.

In the case of medicines, payment of compounded tax by importers and first sellers based on MRP is optional. But, in practice all second and subsequent sellers of medicine are availing exemption on entire turnover of medicines, which was possible only if all the first sellers of medicines in the state exercised option for compounding. But we have come across instances of first sellers not opting for compounded tax. Examples: The Pharmaceutical Corporation Kerala Ltd. (Oushadi), Thrissur (TIN 32080236592), Arya Vaidyasala, (Kottakal) (TIN 32100224275).

We are of the opinion that the department should publish in their website list of importers/manufacturers in the State who have opted to pay compounded tax on medicines every year to enable the AAs to verify the claims of exemption of subsequent dealers effectively.

Forms for claiming exemption on sale of goods on which tax was paid on MRP

The dealer claiming exemption on medicines subjected to tax on the MRP at the point of first sale should obtain an invoice in Form 8H from the selling dealer, which should be kept by the dealer himself for production, if demanded by the AA.

As pointed out in the previous paragraph, all the subsequent dealers in medicines claim exemption showing the entire sales as goods on which tax was paid on MRP. Since it is not mandatory to furnish the copy of Form 8H along with the returns, there is no scope for the AAs to verify the correctness of the claims without calling for the documents from the dealers.

Returns under KVAT Act are to be treated as deemed to be assessed unless selected for detailed audit (the percentage of which is limited). *Hence department may make it mandatory for the dealers claiming exemption to furnish copy of the Form 8H along with the returns which would make the returns self sufficient and enable cross verification of such claims, if required subsequently.*

Deficiencies in system governing grant of exemption

Works contractors can opt to pay compounded tax based on the whole amount of contract. Under the Act, whole amount of contract shall not include the amount paid to subcontractors for execution of a portion of works contract provided the latter is a registered dealer liable to tax under the Act and the former filing a certificate in Form 20 H*.

We found that there is no system to ascertain whether the contractor issuing certificate in Form 20H has included the contract receipt of the relevant work in his return and paid tax or whether the subcontract is for labour element alone which is not liable to tax. For instance, a builder in CTO (Works Contract), Thiruvananthapuram, claimed exemption aggregating ₹ 47.62 crore from the contract receipts during 2005-06 to 2007-08 towards payment to the subcontractors on the strength of list of payments alone and without Form 20H. The lists included many items of work which were in the nature of labour contract that was not liable to tax under KVAT Act.

* Form to be issued by the subcontractor to the main contractor to prove that a portion of the work is being executed by him on which the main contractor has no liability to pay tax.

The department stated that the assessee had produced Form 20H for a turnover of ₹ 10.20 crore for 2005-06. However, Forms 20E* to prove that tax has actually been paid by the sub-contractor has not been furnished.

We recommend that:

- The Government may consider amending the Act to give more clarity to the provisions on exemptions to avoid evasion of tax.
- The Department may ensure before allowing the exemption that dealers strictly comply with conditions prescribed in the Act and Rules.

Provisions for cross verification

Deficiencies in the provisions for cross verification

We observed that there was no fool proof mechanism for cross verification of the details of turnover of the dealers with that disclosed by others. Though the introduction of compulsory e-filing from January 2009 has opened the scope for cross verification, **the department is yet to come out with a comprehensive mechanism prescribing the modalities for carrying out cross verification during the scrutiny of the returns.**

Absence/deficiencies in the provisions for cross verification of records of other departments/sources like Central Excise and Income Tax Departments, TINXSYS etc.

We noticed that the Act or Rules do not include any provision to cross verify the correctness of turnover with the records of Income Tax (IT) and Central Excise (CE) Departments, etc., though the white paper of the EPC specifically stressed upon this aspect. Also, the Department has not issued any instruction in this regard so far. However, dealers having total turnover exceeding ₹ 40 lakh are required to furnish certified copy of P&L account and balance sheet. But we have noticed large scale non-furnishing of these mandatory documents leaving no room for carrying out any cross verification.

Government stated that Intelligence Wing during the course of their investigation routinely check declarations available with revenue department of the Central Government.

* Form to be issued by the AA of the subcontractor to the main contractor absolving him of the liability of deducting tax at source from the bills of the subcontractors and to ensure that tax has been assessed and paid by the subcontractor in the circle where he is registered.

We recommend that the Government may insert provisions in the KVAT Act/Rules making verification of records of IT/CE Departments and TINXSYS advisable, while conducting audit assessments/assessment of escaped turnover. In other cases, Government may prescribe percentage check while scrutinising the returns.

Deficiencies in uploading data in TINXSYS

Tax Information Exchange System (TINXSYS) is a centralised exchange of all interstate dealers spread across various States and Union Territories. Apart from the dealer verification, the commercial tax officers can also use the TINXSYS for verification of statutory forms issued under the CST Act by other State Commercial Tax Departments and filed by the dealers in support of the claim for the concessional rate/exemption of tax.

In reply to one of our queries, the department stated that they were directly uploading details of forms under the CST Act to TINXSYS server from headquarters and that they last updated the data on C, F, H Forms on 14th August, 2009 and that of E1 and E2 Forms on 8th April, 2009.

We made an effort to ascertain the effectiveness of the system by using data collected from C/F Forms issued during 2007-08 in Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram. We could gather the details of the dealers by either entering the CST number or the TIN in the relevant box of the TINXSYS website. However, in the case of form search, when the details of forms were entered, it displayed a message 'form not found in the field entered form number'.

Besides, we found that the department has not issued any instruction to the AAs to verify the details of the TINXSYS website while finalising the assessments/scrutiny of returns both under the CST Act and the KVAT Act.

The Government stated that online downloading of form is mandatory from January 2010 and downloaded forms get automatically updated in the TINXSYS. Software had been developed and integrated with KVATIS to capture manual statutory form issue details also.

The Department may ensure that the data stated to be uploaded to the TINXSYS is accessible to the users. Also, the Government may issue instructions to the AAs to consult the website while finalising assessments/scrutiny of the returns.

Tax deduction at source

Any person who awards any works contract to a contractor for execution is an awarder under the KVAT Act. Every awarder shall deduct from every payment, including advance payment made to the works contractors, the tax payable by the

contractor on the works contract and remit it to Government on or before fifth day of the month succeeding the month in which they make the deduction. If any awarder effects any payment without deduction of the tax or after making such deduction fails to remit it to the Government account, the awarder shall be liable for the payment of such amount to the Government as if it is the tax due from him.

The KVAT Rule requires that the awarder of work should file a quarterly return in Form 10C showing the details of the work awarded every quarter. The Central/State Government departments and Union Territories, local authority and autonomous bodies are required to file quarterly return in Form 10F, showing the details of sales, local purchase from registered dealers, interstate purchase, works contract executed, etc.

We found that the department has not installed a mechanism to monitor the receipt of periodic returns from the awarders of works. Also, non-registration of the departments under Central/State Governments have been pointed out earlier. We also found that the department is yet to install a system in the circles to periodically ascertain the number of awarders under them. Due to these deficiencies the department could not effectively monitor the deduction of tax at source and remittance thereof into the Government accounts.

The Government stated that the awarders have to e-file the return with details of works awarded by them and AAs can cross check it with the e-return filed by the contractors. But the fact remains that the awarder can e-file the return only if they are registered and there is a need for monitoring the e-filing of returns.

We are of the opinion that the Department may install a system of carrying out periodic surveys to detect awarders of work who are not registered and a monitoring mechanism to watch filing of the returns by those who are registered.

Acceptance and disposal of appeal cases

The DC (Appeals) is the first appellate authority under the KVAT Act whereas it was Appellate Assistant Commissioner under the KGST Act. There were eight DCs (Appeals)* during the period of review. Persons aggrieved by the orders issued or proceedings recorded by an authority not above the rank of ACs may appeal against such order to the DC (Appeals).

Deficiency in the provision

The KVAT Act, as it stood prior to 30th March, 2007, provided that a dealer should pay entire tax assessed to entertain appeal against best judgment assessment. However, the Government dispensed with this provision thereafter.

* One at Thiruvananthapuram, two each at Kozhikode and Kollam and three at Ernakulam.

We are of the opinion that the Government should review the decision of dispensing the provision. This would ensure registration of the genuine appeal cases only and lessen the scope for evasion/run away cases.

Government stated that in this matter they have to look into hazards faced by dealers in case of huge demands because of arbitrary assessments. We feel that the Government can issue suitable instructions to its officers to be careful while finalising assessments and revive the earlier system of payment of the dues in dispute to safeguard revenue of the Government.

Deficiency in compliance

We called for the details of the disposal of the appeal cases under the KVAT Act. However, only DC (Appeals), Ernakulam provided us the information. On analysis of the data, the following deficiencies were noticed:

- Time limit fixed in the Act for disposal of appeal or revision is one year, after excluding periods of stay. The appellate authority did not dispose within one year 2098 out of 3381 appeals filed in that office during 2005-06 to 2007-08.
- The CCT in August 2005 had directed that stay petitions should be disposed of within three weeks of their receipt and if stay is granted the appeal should be disposed of within two months from the date of stay order.
- The DC (Appeals), Ernakulam did not dispose of 1285 out of 1596 stay petitions filed between 2006-07 and 2007-08 within the time frame of three weeks and did not dispose of 238 out of 311 cases (in which stay orders were passed during the above period) within two months from the date of stay order.

We feel that the Department may install a control mechanism for watching disposal of pending appeal cases and monitor their pace of disposal.

Deterrent measures

The KVAT Act provides for levy of penalty for commission of offence under the Act and interest and penal interest for short remittance of tax.

Deficiencies in the provisions

We analysed the provisions relating to deterrent measures and found the following deficiencies:

Comparison of the figures furnished in the P&L account and balance sheet filed along with the certified audit report with those disclosed in the return is the main source for detection of evasion/short levy of tax. We noticed that the dealers (mainly under CTO, III circle, Kannur) having total turnover of ₹ 40 lakh and above for whom filing of audit certificate and P&L account was mandatory, were not filing the same. They remitted the maximum penalty of ₹ 10,000 (due for cases where evasion cannot be quantified), if imposed, and continued the offence of nonsubmission of the statutory reports. Since the Act is silent about further deterrent measures, the AAs did not take any further action against these dealers.

Under the KVAT Rules, if the dealer himself detects omission before initial scrutiny and submits a revised return and if the tax liability increases, he is liable to pay in addition to the balance tax, interest and twice the same as penal interest. But if the AAs reject such return during initial scrutiny and the dealer files a fresh return, the dealer is liable to pay interest only. In every other case where a dealer submits a revised return, rectifying omissions, in response to notices or otherwise, payment of twice or thrice the interest as penalty/penal interest/settlement fee is mandatory. Similar mandatory payment of minimum penalty is not prescribed in the case of best judgment assessments.

Our analysis of the data received from 13 DCs* during 2005-06 to 2007-08 indicated that even though the tax liability due to the revised return increased in 5753 cases after initial scrutiny of the returns, the AAs levied penalty only in 2775 cases (48.24 per cent). Thus, it is evident that the AAs had not levied penalty/penal interest/settlement fee in all the cases in which tax liability had increased consequent to filing of revised returns.

Deficiencies in compliance

An AA can initiate best judgment assessment within five years if short levy of tax has occurred due to escape of turnover from the assessment or on assessment at a lower rate or by availing of irregular ITC/special rebate; the dealer can avoid

* Idukki, Kannur, Kasaragod, Kollam, Kottayam, Kozhikode, Mattanchery, Malappuram, Palakkad, Pathanamthitta, Thiruvananthapuram, Thrissur and Wayanad.

further proceedings if he pays the balance tax alongwith the interest and thrice the same as settlement fee. On analysis of the data received from 11 DCs*, we noticed the following deficiencies:

- Though the AAs issued notice for the best judgment assessment of the escaped turnover in 1044 cases involving ₹ 27.68 crore during 2005-06 to 2007-08, 736 dealers did not submit revised return. Of these, the AAs completed best judgment assessment in 550 cases, but penalty was levied only in 37 cases. Thus, though the AAs assessed balance tax in 550 cases they levied penalty only in 6.73 per cent of the cases, which proved that in majority of cases AAs did not use the discretionary provisions in favour of revenue.
- The KVAT Act as amended with effect from 1st April, 2007 stipulates that, if the dealer detects any omission or mistake in the annual return with reference to the audited figures, he could file a revised annual return and if the tax liability increases, he should pay the balance tax, interest and twice the interest as penal interest. We noticed that even in cases where the dealers filed revised return and remitted differential tax and interest, they did not remit the penal interest; neither did the AAs detect the mistake and demanded the balance dues.

We recommend that the Government may rectify inconsistency in invoking penal measures by making specific provision to fix a minimum penalty for first and subsequent offences instead of leaving it to the discretion of the AAs.

Government stated that there cannot be mandatory penalty as it would encourage mechanical levy of penalty. We are of the view that, by making the levy of penalty discretionary, the Government is not only making voluntary correction of omissions by dealers less attractive, but also allowing scope for arbitrary levy of penalty by the AAs as pointed out above which is generally not subjected to any further scrutiny.

* Alappuzha, Idukki, Kannur, Kasaragod, Kollam, Malappuram, Palakkad, Pathanamthitta, Thiruvananthapuram, Thrissur and Wayanad

Refund

Under the KVAT Act, dealers can obtain as refund, the input tax paid in respect of the purchase of goods sold in the course of export or interstate trade or stock transfer or used in the manufacture of goods for sale/transfer. But in the case of stock transfer, it is limited to the input tax paid in excess of four per cent up to 2006-07 and in excess of three per cent during 2007-08. Similarly, if a dealer cannot fully adjust the excess ITC carried over in each return period during the last return period of that year, it should be refunded. Refund under the KVAT Act effected to dealers during 2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08 amounted to ₹ 18.45 crore, ₹ 103.69 crore and ₹ 148.61 crore respectively.

Our analysis of the refund process brought out the following deficiencies:

Deficiencies in provisions

Under the KVAT Act, dealers claiming refund of ITC on goods sold/transferred interstate and goods exported have to furnish proof of interstate sale/export as well as declarations on tax collection from the dealers who collected tax, in addition to other details. However, the corresponding rules for refund of the ITC remaining unadjusted at the end of the year do not prescribe such declaration/proof for payment of tax.

Deficiencies in compliance

During local audit we noticed instances where dealers carried over the ITC remaining unadjusted during the last return period of the year to the next financial year. In CTO, Changanacherry we noticed that though a dealer had obtained refund of ₹ 2.10 lakh for the year 2005-06, he had carried forward credit for the same amount in the annual return of 2006-07 and availed ITC. This mistake was not detected by the AA.

Our effort to verify the refund files of Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram did not materialise as none of the files of the dealers who had availed of refunds contained monthly/quarterly returns, annual returns and Form 13A/ P & L account.

We recommend that the Government may amend the KVAT Rules to ensure that while sanctioning refund of the ITC, AAs confirm genuineness of the claim by cross checking the purchase invoices.

Refund to the dealers having total turnover less than ₹ 10 lakh

ITC can be allowed only against output tax payable and, no output tax is payable by the dealers having turnover up to ₹ 10 lakh (unless they are importers or casual traders or dealers in gold, silver and platinum group of metals). Such dealers are not eligible for the ITC unless they opt to collect tax and remit the same to the Government. Dealer should exercise such an option by filing an application in Form 1F before the AA.

During local audit we noticed instances of the AAs granting the refund of the excess of input over the output tax to the dealers, whose total turnover was less than ₹ 10 lakh and who had not submitted option in Form 1F, in few cases. In CTO Nedumangad, the AA granted such refunds aggregating ₹ 1.37 lakh to two dealers who had not even collected tax.

After we pointed out the mistake, the Government stated that the dealers who had opted for collection of tax failed to file option in Form 1F due to ignorance, resulting in short levy and that department was taking action to withdraw the amount illegally refunded. The reply is not correct as in these cases the question of option doesn't arise because the dealers had not collected any tax and hence not eligible for ITC.

We recommend that the Department may ensure that dealers below the assessable limit, who have not filed option to collect tax, do not collect tax and that AA's do not refund ITC to them.

Claim for compensation of loss of revenue due to introduction of VAT

The Government of India (GOI) agreed to compensate the State Government for the loss of revenue consequent to the implementation of VAT from 1st April, 2005 and issued guidelines in July 2005 on the modalities for the calculation of the compensation claims. The compensation allowable was 100 per cent, 75 per cent and 50 per cent of such loss during the years 2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08 respectively. As per the guidelines, the department should compare the VAT receipts with the revenue of the pre-VAT period; suitably extrapolate it on the basis of average growth rate of revenue of the previous five years. They should deduct, from the total revenue collection for the respective years, tax receipts from the commodities under KGST Act and ITC under VAT adjusted against Central Sales Tax (CST). The resultant net revenue was to be compared with the projected tax

revenue for the year to arrive at the loss due to the introduction of VAT. The State Government preferred compensation claim of ₹ 1,000.16 crore, ₹ 396.45 crore and ₹ 218.81 crore for the years 2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08 respectively against which the GOI sanctioned ₹ 895.89 crore for 2005-06, ₹ 233.66 crore for 2006-07 and ₹ 119.78 crore for 2007-08 respectively up to August 2009.

The Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (Revenue Receipts) for the year ended 31 March 2008 contained important audit findings in relation to the VAT compensation claim for 2005-06 and 2006-07. Our analysis of the VAT compensation claim pertaining to 2007-08 revealed the following discrepancies:

Kerala Financial Code, Volume I stipulates that, the department should compare the figures compiled by the controlling officers with the accounts received from the Accountant General and reconcile the difference before the accounts of the year were closed.

The GOI allowed VAT compensation on the basis of figures certified by the Accountant General. The department had booked figures of ₹ 1,016.21 crore and ₹ 3,334.96 crore under CST and KGST for the year 2007-08. However, as per the figures collected by the CCT from the field offices the total CST collection for the year was ₹ 222.62 crore and in respect of seven dealers* of KGST the collection was ₹ 3,995.73 crore. This proves that the department was aware of the fact that the figures booked were unrealistic. In spite of this, the department did not undertake any effort to reconcile the differences. As stated in paragraph 2.5, we have detected misclassification resulting in excess accounting of ₹ 753.27 crore and ₹ 187.39 crore under CST and KVAT respectively and short accounting of ₹ 932.31 crore under KGST for the year. Excess accounting of KVAT of ₹ 187.39 crore resulted in short demand of VAT compensation from Central Government by ₹ 93.69 crore (50 per cent of ₹ 187.39 crore).

Scrutiny of the figures booked under various Minor Heads of Account 0040, revealed that the Forest Divisions were remitting the KVAT collected by them under the KGST resulting in reduction in figures of the VAT collection. Amount incorrectly remitted by 48 Forest Divisions aggregated ₹ 3.57 crore resulting in excess claim of compensation of ₹ 1.78 crore.

* Bharath Petroleum Corporation, Hindustan Petroleum, Indian Oil Corporation, Indo Burmese Petroleum, Kerala State Beverages Corporation, Kerala State Co-operative Consumer Federation and Reliance Industries Limited.

Payment of VAT compensation shall be contingent upon the States complying with the designs of the VAT as finalised by the EPC as per GOI's notification governing the VAT compensation. Measures adopted during 2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08 which had the effect of depressing VAT revenue during those years shall not be considered for the purpose of compensation.

Depression in revenue occurred due to the deviations from the VAT design indicated in Sl. Nos. 1 and 4 in the tables under paragraph 6.9.1 viz., reduction of rate of tax on used vehicle to 0.5 per cent and one per cent excess grant of ITC on the consignment sale/stock transfer of the goods outside the State respectively. The department did not include the above deviation and consequent depression of VAT revenue in the list of deviations enclosed to VAT compensation claim. As the actual shortfall in revenue on this account was not available, even we could not quantify the excess demand of VAT compensation.

Under the KVAT Act, the AAs can adjust refund due under the KVAT against arrears due under the KGST and CST Acts. Such adjustments would have impact of boosting the actual collection under the KVAT. The department failed to deduct the total amount so adjusted, from the collection under the KVAT to arrive at the figures for the VAT compensation. As the amount so adjusted was not readily available, ascertaining the short demand of VAT compensation on this account was not possible.

Other points of interest

Deviation from VAT design approved by the EPC

The prime objective of the VAT design in 'the white paper on state level value added tax' issued by the EPC was implementation of a uniform floor rate of tax across the country. Under VAT system covering about 550 goods, about 46 commodities comprising natural and unprocessed products in unorganised sector which are legally barred from taxation and items which have social implications were listed under exempted category. Of these, 36 commodities were to be common for all the States and individual States were allowed the flexibility to choose a maximum of 10 commodities from a list of goods finalised by the EPC. Under four per cent VAT rate category, 270 commodities were included to be common for all the States comprising of items of basic necessities such as medicines and drugs, all agricultural and industrial inputs, capital goods and declared goods. Remaining commodities common for all States were to fall under

general VAT rate of 12.5 per cent. The white paper stipulated that whenever a deviation is reported from the uniform floor rate, the EPC should take up the matter with the concerned State and Government of India for rectification.

We found that the State deviated from the VAT design and fixed tax on 53 commodities at a rate lower than uniform floor rate prescribed by the EPC. The State included three 12.5 per cent and 15 four per cent taxable commodities in the exempted category. In one case each, the State fixed tax at 0.5 per cent and one per cent for a 12.5 per cent and four per cent taxable commodity. In the remaining cases they included, 12.5 per cent commodities in Schedule III pertaining to four per cent taxable items. We have included details in Annexure III a.

Following are some instances where unintended loss/short levy of tax occurred due to deviation from the VAT design. The KVAT specified, tax rate of four per cent against floor rate of 12.5 per cent in VAT design for items at serial number 1 and 2:

Sl. No.	Commodity	Nature of deficiency
1	Used motor vehicles	With effect from 24th April, 2007, the tax on used motor vehicle was reduced from four per cent to 0.5 per cent without concurrence of the EPC. The Act does not exclude even used vehicles that have not suffered any tax in the state earlier such as those purchased from other States and delivery vehicles (Tax paid availed as ITC). Tax forgone during 2007-08 in respect of a dealer in Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram alone amounted to ₹ 44.30 lakh.
2	Bakery products, sweet, confectionery, etc., if sold in unregistered brand name	Large manufacturers having branded products are availing the benefit of reduction by not registering some of their products or resorting even to cancellation of existing registration. A dealer in Special Circle, Thrissur cancelled the brand name registration and avoided tax of ₹ 82.04 lakh during 2005-06 and 2006-07.
	Government stated that they would examine the case. We are yet to receive further information on the matter (June 2010).	

3	On stock transfer/consignment sale of goods outside the State, the KVAT Act allowed input tax paid in excess of three per cent as ITC during 2007-08 instead of four per cent stipulated in VAT design i.e., input credit of one per cent in excess of that fixed by the EPC. Consequently revenue may decrease substantially. Revenue forgone in respect of two cases mentioned in Sl. No. 4 of the table under paragraph 6.1.3 worked out to ₹ 3.58 lakh.
4	<p>The VAT design provided for abolition of other taxes such as turnover tax, surcharge, additional sales tax, etc. But Kerala Finance Act 2008 introduced the following tax proposals with effect from 1st April, 2008 on commodities covered by the KVAT Act:</p> <p>(1) Social security cess at one per cent of the tax payable under the KVAT Act on goods other than the declared goods. (2) Surcharge at the rate of 10 per cent of tax, in the case of national and multinational companies functioning in the State as retail chains or direct marketing chains, who import not less than 50 per cent of their stock from outside the state or country and not less than 75 per cent of whose sale are retail business and total turnover exceeds ₹ 5 crore per annum, on goods other than declared goods.</p>

When we pointed out these cases, the department stated in respect of Sl. No. 3, that white paper was not a binding document as far as the financial autonomy of the State is concerned and that the Central Government would compensate the revenue loss. The reply is not tenable as loss occurred due to retention of words "in excess of the rate specified under sub-section (i) of section 8 of Central Sales Tax Act, 1956" instead of "in excess of four per cent" in relevant provisos of KVAT Act during 2007-08. Department could not produce any evidence to prove that it was a conscious decision and not an omission. Also, it is evident from the reply of the department that the State was claiming VAT compensation from Central Government even for depression in VAT revenue due to deviation from VAT design, in contravention of condition for VAT compensation.

We recommend that the Government may analyse the above deviations and make amendments to ensure that dealers do not misuse the lacuna therein at the cost of the State/Central Government.

Compounding of gold

The KVAT Act permits dealers in ornaments or wares or articles of gold, silver and platinum group of metals to opt for the payment of compounded tax from 1st July, 2006, under which, the tax payable during the first year of option

was 200 per cent of the highest tax payable during any of the preceding three years. But compounded tax for those who commenced business after 1st April, 2006 was 150 per cent of the average monthly tax payable, from the commencement of business. Thus, while the former is required to pay compounded tax at 200 per cent of the highest tax payable the latter has to pay compounded tax based on 150 per cent of tax collected during the initial period of business when sales turnover will be normally low.

Other deficiencies in the Rules

Dealers can avail credit of the input tax paid on the goods involved in export, interstate sale/stock transfer either as ITC or as refund. In the case of refund of the ITC, the AAs are required to conduct thorough scrutiny of the records to confirm the genuineness of the transaction before refund. But these dealers could avail of ITC which do not call for thorough scrutiny. Hence, the above category of the dealers who have output tax on intrastate trade can escape thorough scrutiny if the claim is within the limit of his output tax liability.

After we pointed out the anomaly, the Government stated that prescription of thorough scrutiny before grant of refund due to probable loss of revenue does not mean that other files should escape process of scrutiny. However, we noticed that due to non-prescription of checks to be done in the latter case, most of the AAs are admitting ITC claim on self assessment returns of such dealers without any scrutiny.

KVAT Act stipulates that the sale price is inclusive of any sum charged for anything done by the dealer in respect of the goods or services at the time or delivery thereof. In the case of works contract, the Supreme Court held* that since the taxable event is the transfer of property in goods involved in the execution of a works contract and the said transfer of property in such goods takes place when the goods are incorporated in the work, the value of the goods which can constitute the measure for the levy of the tax has to be the value of the goods at the time of incorporation of the goods in the work. Provisions relating to works contract under KVAT Rules inserted with effect from 24th April, 2007 do not restrict deduction towards labour charge to that incurred during or after incorporation to work. This is against the spirit of the Act and decision of the Apex Court.

* Gannon Dunkerly & Co. and others Vs State of Rajasthan and others ((1993) 88 STC 204) (SC).

We recommend that the Government may examine these provisions and amend the Act/Rules to rectify the deficiencies pointed out.

Clarification by the CCT

Rules of Interpretation of the Schedules stipulate that those commodities which are given with HSN number should be given the same meaning as in the Customs Tariff Act, 1975. If any inconsistency is observed between the meaning of a commodity without HSN number and the meaning of a commodity with HSN number, the commodity should be interpreted by including it in that entry which is having the HSN number. The KVAT Act empowers the Commissioner to issue clarification if any dispute arises regarding the rate of tax of a commodity.

We found that the following clarification issued by the CCT were not consistent with the Rules of Interpretation of the Schedules:

- PVC doors and windows and their frames, threshold (HSN 3925.20.00), shutters, blinds and similar article and part thereof (HSN 3925.30.00) are taxable at 12.5 per cent under Sl. No. 29 (1) (a) & (b), PVC profiles (channels) with or without hole is taxable at four per cent under Sl. No. 99 (1) (10) (iii). The CCT in May 2007 had clarified that PVC panels, sections and frames, door panel and ceiling panels without fabrication are PVC profiles of the latter category. The clarification was incorrect as Sl. No. 99 relates to pipe and pipe fittings and the Act specifically include parts of doors and windows in former category, taxable at 12.5 per cent.

After we pointed out the anomaly, the Department stated that the clarification is applicable only to the sample products produced by the applicant. But we found that those selling PVC doors and windows in unassembled form availed the benefit of this clarification, instance of which have been included in paragraph 2.4.11 item 3 of the Audit Report (Revenue Receipts) (Volume I) of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year ended 31 March 2009, Government of Kerala.

The Government may review CCT's instruction and issue orders with retrospective effect, so that cases where lower rates were applied in view of the instruction can be reopened.

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND INTERNAL AUDIT

Internal controls

Internal controls are intended to provide reasonable assurance of orderly, efficient and effective operations, safeguarding resources against irregularities, adhering to laws, regulations and management directives and developing and maintaining reliable data. Effective internal control system both in the manual as well as computerised environments are a pre-requisite for the efficient functioning of any department. We noticed the following deficiencies in the internal control mechanism.

Maintenance of registers in the Commercial Tax Offices

We noticed that the commercial tax circles were not maintaining any records to monitor the filing of the return/revised return, rejection of the return etc., due to lack of mandatory provisions, as commented in paragraphs 3.5 and 5.1.2.1. They are also not recording, issue of notice for best judgment assessments and its follow-up. The details of the total turnover, taxable turnover, output tax, ITC, tax payable/creditable etc., of a dealer can only be retrieved from the assessment records which are not kept systematically in the circles. There is no record similar to the assessment register under the KGST to record such details.

Improper maintenance of files

We found the following deficiencies at special circle, Thiruvananthapuram:

- Monthly/quarterly returns, annual returns, form 13 A and P&L account were not found in any of the files produced to us. The office did not maintain any record to ascertain whether the dealers filed these documents or not. Also, there was no record to show whether a dealer had filed any revised return.
- Though we called for all the files pertaining to refunds made during the review period, the office could make available only three files. Of these, form 13 A and P&L account were available only in one of the files.

The above deficiencies point towards lack of a system for recording the receipt of the return from a dealer and systematic maintenance of the return and connected enclosures.

We recommend that the Government may consider issuing early direction for proper maintenance of basic records in the circles.

Provisions for compilation of reports/returns received from circles and submission to the Commissioner for monitoring

As per the circular of the CCT in September 2005, the DC in-charge of the district and the DC (AA) is required to submit to the CCT monthly diary of performance of each officer under them before 10th of every month. The diary of the DC is to include the details regarding the issue of registrations to TIN, PIN, compounded tax and casual dealers, details of collection under VAT, demand, collection and balance under VAT containing both old and current/stages of arrears, details of return scrutiny etc. The diary submitted by the DC (AA) is to show the details of audit of monthly/quarterly return, audit of refund cases, audit visit and internal audit of KGST files etc.

We found that there was no system in the commissionerate for consolidation of the returns received from the field offices. Also, whenever we sought any information, they forwarded our demand to the DCs who in turn had to collect it from their subordinate officers. As such, it can be inferred that the monthly diaries were not serving the intended purpose of monitoring the progress achieved in the activities assigned to each wing. However, at present the performance of the AAs are monitored daily by DC (A&I), DC (IA) etc., and the consolidated reports are available in KVATIS software. But, the database does not cover the information relating to the period prior to introduction of e-filing which the Government needs to look into. Also, we are yet to verify the correctness of the MIS reports generated from the KVATIS.

Internal Audit

Internal Audit is one of the most vital tools of the internal control mechanism and functions as the 'eyes' and 'ears' of the management and evaluates the efficiency and effectiveness of the mechanism. It also independently appraises whether the activities of the organisation/department are being conducted efficiently and effectively.

Existence of internal audit

As per the circulars of CCT in September and November 2005, the department had dispensed with the internal audit wing. However, they have entrusted audit of assessments completed under the KGST, KVAT and CST Act to the audit assessment wing. The CCT also directed that a group of CTOs headed by

the AC (AA) should audit each and every file with reference to connected registers. The DC (AA) should inspect the suboffices of all the wings of the department including the check post and conduct the concurrent audit of the assessments.

We are of the opinion that an internal audit wing is required to inspect the entire departmental activities including the assessments conducted by various officers. Hence, by dispensing the internal audit wing, the department has restricted the scope to detect anomalies/irregularities in the department some of which had been pointed out in this review.

We recommend that the Department may ensure periodic internal audit of the entire departmental activities to reduce the loopholes and lacunae in the system and for rectifying them.

The Government stated that at present Audit Wing of the department is strengthened by four ACs and five CTOs under the supervision of DC (Internal Audit).

CONCLUSION AND SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusion

The department had made adequate preparations for switching over to VAT. Achievement of the department in computerising the data of existing dealers and introduction of e-filing is worth mentioning. We are happy to mention that Kerala is the pioneer in prescribing mandatory e-filing by all classes of dealers from January 2009. This is indeed a significant achievement which will enable the department to exercise better control and monitoring on the dealers. Also, we appreciate department's move to provide us the access to its database which had made things easy for us.

However, we found the following deficiencies which the Government and the department need to address.

Even after four years of implementation of VAT in the State, the VAT manual has not been finalised due to which there is no reference point for the departmental officers for healthy practices. We noticed instances of non-registration of those liable to get registered and to file returns and cases of non-filing of mandatory documents required for effective scrutiny of the returns. The department has not installed a system for periodic verification of the books of accounts of the dealers paying presumptive tax. Scrutiny of the returns was not effective as revealed from the quantum of non/short levy detected from the sample of assessment files scrutinised by us during this review. Audit assessment done was not as

contemplated in the Act and we found that this process is yet to be streamlined. Certain deviations from the VAT design specified by the EPC resulted in loss of revenue and unintended benefit to the dealers. The department did not take timely action to amend the CST (Kerala) Rules in view of the amendments in the CST Act. Though the dealers did not submit the declaration forms within the time specified in the CST Act, the AAs did not finalise the CST assessments as prescribed in the Act. The department has not instituted a system of cross verification with the records of other dealers/IT, CE department/TINXSYS while scrutinising returns/audit assessments. Failure to detect and rectify apparent misclassification of remittances resulted in short demand of VAT compensation from the Central Government. Internal controls in the department needed attention as we found improper maintenance of files, non-compilation of data received at the commissionerate from the field units etc. Due to non-conducting of internal audit, the department remained unaware of the loopholes and the system and compliance deficiencies, some of which have been pointed out in this review.

Summary of recommendations

The Government/Department may consider implementing the recommendations noted under the respective paragraphs in this review with special emphasis on the following to rectify the deficiencies:

The Government may:

- Introduce at the earliest a comprehensive manual of VAT specifying procedures for administration of Act and Rule;
- Make provisions in the KVAT Rules for mandatory verification of records of Income Tax/Central Excise departments and TINXSYS while conducting audit assessments/assessment of escaped turnover;
- Consider amendment of Act/Rules to make mandatory deposit of percentage of tax, interest and penalty in dispute, before entertaining appeal cases to ensure registration of genuine appeal cases only and lessen the scope of evasion/run away cases.
- Amend the Act/Rules to fix a minimum penalty for each and every offence based on its magnitude to avoid unfettered discretion of the assessing officer. There must be specific distinction between amount of penalty leviable for the first and subsequent offences.

The Department may:

- effectively monitor disposal of pending assessments and collection of arrears of pre-VAT period;
- evolve a foolproof mechanism for detection of unregistered dealers and bringing them under the tax net. It is desirable to prescribe a system for monitoring surveys/raids and to fix specific targets to the DCs/ Intelligence Wing;
- publish in departmental website details of cancelled and suspended registrations to verify whether dealers avail ITC on goods purchased from such dealers;
- create a database for uploading the stock position of dealers for future reference;
- include an Audit Module in the KVATIS software;
- enforce strict compliance of the provisions regarding filing of the returns and prescribe specific penal provisions for delayed filing of returns to arrest cases of delayed/non-filing of returns;
- direct the AAs to conduct thorough scrutiny of the returns especially with reference to the figures of the enclosures to the audit certificate/P&L account submitted by the dealers;
- take actions such as imposition of penalty, suspension of registration etc., against those who fail to furnish the prescribed documents along with the returns, without it being limited to levy of penalty alone;
- enforce compliance of time limit prescribed in the Act for disposal of the appeal cases;
- give direction to the AAs for maintenance of basic records in circles;
- store details of monthly diary received from circles/check posts in computer so that they can consolidate and retrieve it, whenever required and thus avoid wastage of time and manpower in collecting the same data again; and
- ensure that internal audit is strengthened.

[Audit Paragraphs 1.1 to 8.2 contained in the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the financial year ended 31 March 2009 (Revenue Receipts) Vol.II.]

Notes furnished by Government on the Audit Paragraph is included as Appendix II.

The Committee enquired the reason for an increase of 2.82 per cent in average growth during the Post VAT over the Pre-VAT period. The witness, Secretary, Taxes Department replied that it is only the average of percentage of growth over the years. The Committee also pointed out the 5.2 per cent difference in the growth rate and directed to look into the matter and the Secretary, Taxes Department agreed to do so.

2. When enquired about the reason for the decrease on growth rate during the year 2007-08 witness, Secretary, Taxes Department replied that CST (Central Sales Tax) was released when the tax rate was reduced substantially. The Committee pointed out that the figures relates to receipts under VAT alone and reduction of Central Sales Tax rate do not have any impact on it and the variations are confined to nearly 20 per cent and hence dissented with this contention of the Department.

3. Regarding the audit paragraph the Committee wanted to know how the misclassification pertaining to Forest and Wildlife Department occurred. The witness, Secretary, Taxes Department admitted that the compensation could not be claimed since reconciliation of figures was not done properly in time. In this context the Committee observed that due to misclassification the amount had been credited under Central Sales Tax instead of VAT and as the mistake was noticed only after the account closed, it could not be rectified. The Committee sought the possibility of claiming the amount which was wrongly remitted, the Secretary, Taxes Department replied that being an old case, it could not be claimed. In this context, Accountant General intervened and turned the pendulum towards the Taxes Department regarding the misclassification pertaining to Forest and Wildlife Department and pointed out the laxity on the part of the Department and added that it could have been averted if the reconciliation procedure was properly done. In this regard the Committee advised the department to take all measures for the monthly reconciliation of departmental figures with the figures that booked by Accountant General and to ensure to avoid such lapses in future.

4. The Committee wanted to know the details regarding the computerisation of check posts all over Kerala. The witness, Secretary, Taxes Department detailed that 6 check posts in class A, 100 check posts in class B, 14 out of 34 in Class C, 36 out of 82 check posts in Class D and 12 temporary check posts out of 38 had been fully computerised. Then the Committee enquired whether changes had been made to the software KVATIS to rectify the deficiencies in retrieving data as pointed out by Accountant General and the witness apprised that all the suggestions could not be carried out. At present name of the dealer could be traced using their registration number and commodity-wise classification had not been introduced. The Committee directed the department to create audit module at an early time in KVATIS.

5. The Committee enquired about the reason for the non creation of a comprehensive manual on VAT specifying the procedures for administration of KVAT Act and rules made thereunder, the witness Secretary, Taxes Department replied that the draft of the manual has been prepared. He added that it could be finalized only after rectifying the problems related to e-filing and also incorporating the changes occurred in e-governance, which require some more time.

6. Regarding the audit paragraph the committee was informed that all the assessments during the pre-VAT period had been completed except in 47 numbers for which specific stay order had been issued from High Court or Deputy Commissioner. The Committee enquired the current position of the completion of assessments of the pre-VAT period and the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department informed that 47 cases had been pending completion including which obtained court stay. To a query of the Committee he also deposed that the Government would not propose to extend the period for the clearance of pending assessment in the ensuing year's budget and generally period would be extended only under certain unavoidable circumstances.

7. Regarding the audit paragraph, the Committee observed that increase in arrears during 2006-07 was due to the inclusion of assessment of lottery dealers during that year and wanted to know the procedures taken by the department for the collection of arrears. The witness, Secretary, Taxes Department informed that district level meeting, video conferencing etc. had been conducted and revenue recovery process had been initiated to realise the amount. Regarding the improvement in arrear collection, the witness informed that the reconciliation of

figures had been effectively done by the department. He added that out of the total arrears to be collected, a considerable amount was classified as non-recoverable by the District Collectors. Then the Committee stressed the need for ascertaining the veracity of the collectable and non-collectable tax arrears. It decided to recommend to classify the collectable arrears under different categories. It also suggested that a bipartisan approach should be taken to write-off arrears reported as non-recoverable by District Collectors taking into account the merit of the individual cases.

8. The Committee accepted the explanation furnished by the Taxes Department and remarked that all institutions under the control of Government and local bodies should take registration under KVAT Act.

9. Regarding the audit paragraph, the Committee observed that, for CST registration the fixed rate of security to be realised from individual/proprietorship, partnership and company was at the rate of ₹ 10,000, ₹ 25,000 and ₹ 50,000 respectively. But security need not be demanded for granting registration under KVAT Act. It also sought the stance of the department regarding the realisation of security charge for registration. Responding to this, the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department detailed that rate for security charge has been fixed and accordingly presumptive tax payer need not remit the security charges, those above presumptive tax and TIN holders need to pay security charge. The Committee remarked that in Kerala only five to ten per cent dealers were got registered and directed the Taxes Department to initiate steps to ensure that all dealers are got registered and to realise security from major dealers.

10. Regarding the audit para, the Committee observed that, the amendment made to the KVAT rules with effect from 31st December, 2007 is against the provisions contained in the Act and decided to recommend that necessary amendment should be made in the KVAT Act in this regard.

11. With regard to the audit objection, the official from the office of the Accountant General informed that in this case the certificate issued by the Chartered Accountant was also out of order. The Chartered Accountants' certification is required only when total turnover of dealer exceeds ₹ 40 lakh. Then the Secretary, Taxes Department assured the Committee that a detailed report in this regard would be furnished at the earliest.

12. Regarding the audit observation, the Secretary, Taxes Department informed that at present 96 agencies were registered under KVAT Act. Then the Committee directed the Taxes Department to take up the matter with the railway authorities on the basis of Accountant General's comment and the Secretary, Taxes Department agreed to do so.

13. To a query of the Committee, the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department also informed that the Local Bodies in Kerala has not taken the registration so far, and assured before the Committee that the Taxes Department will proceed with the registration process by issuing circulars. In this regard the Committee decided to recommend that all Panchayats should mandatorily be registered with immediate effect.

14. To a query of the Committee the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department, informed that the declaration of opening stock is mandatory to file the annual returns. In this context the official from the Office of the Accountant General invited the attention of the Committee over the discrepancies came across while audit that rather than furnishing the commodity wise details, the dealers submitted opening and closing balance hence cross checking would not be possible. He cited an example of one dealer who declared ₹ 9 lakh as opening balance against the closing balance of ₹ 18 lakh. In this regard, the witness, Joint Commissioner (Audit and Inspection), Commercial Taxes Department apprised that for achieving his sales target, the dealer had issued a post dated cheque which ended in a mismatch. The Committee observed that in the Government reply it was stated that the dealer had stopped the business. Then the witness, Joint Commissioner, Commercial Taxes Department assured to submit a detailed report in this regard before the Committee.

15. Regarding the audit objection, the witness the Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes Department informed that as per the KVAT Act several commodities were grouped according to HSN Code. In this context the Accountant General intervened to inform that the HSN code of the Commodity is decided by the dealer himself and there is no provision to check whether the entry is correct or not. Only the total amount of the invoice would be displayed in the sales/purchase list. Then the Joint Commissioner, Commercial Taxes Department explained that after enhancement of the server capacity such things could be sorted out. The Committee accepted the explanation.

16. Regarding the audit reference, the Committee criticized the lethargic attitude of the department for not monitoring the filing of annual return in time and

enquired the details of returns filed annually. In response to this the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department detailed that about 33, 824 out of 36, 149 returns filed in the year 2010-11 had been verified and verification of the rest is continuing. The details of filing of returns could be generated automatically and is being reviewed monthly. He also apprised that a circular had already been issued empowering the Assessing Authorities (AA) to take penal action against the dealers who fail to file the returns in time and orders had been issued to withhold clearance of goods addressed to those dealers at check posts.

17. In response to another query of the Committee, he also informed that by way of penalty an amount not exceeding thrice the amount of tax evaded subject to a maximum of ten thousand rupees is being realised from the defaulters and such penalties were imposed in so many cases. The Committee was informed that the minimum amount of penalty to be imposed was not fixed in our State and therefore it decided to recommend that minimum amount of penalty for non-filing of returns should also be fixed.

18. The Committee accepted the explanation furnished by the Secretary, Taxes Department that with the introduction of online system all the deficiencies pointed out by Audit had been rectified.

19. Regarding the audit para, the Committee enquired the time limit for submitting the declaration form, the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department replied that as per rule 6(5) of CST (Kerala) Rules, yearly assessment could be made, but before conclusion of assessment, dealer should submit declaration. Then an official from the office of the Accountant General intervened and detailed that the Central Government had amended the CST rules in 2005 but the State Government had not amended the rules in tune with that. But the Committee refuted the argument made by the Accountant General and remarked that since the CST Act would get extinct within one year and a new rule in this regard is not much necessitated.

20. When the Committee desired to know about the audit assessment undertaken by the Department, the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department informed that the same has been discontinued over a period but the department had decided to revive it by concentrating the major traders in the state. Then an official from the Office of the Accountant General invited the attention of the Committee over the fact that defects were noticed in 92% of the checked cases and opined that 100% computerisation of sales data would bring an end to this. In this regard the

Committee suggested that without scrutinising the annual returns, assessment of accounts could not be carried out effectively. More than 70% of the goods traded in our State were brought from other States and hence by insisting for e-filing, monitoring of transaction would be possible. The Committee remarked that after implementing computerisation, benchmark data could be easily accessed. It also decided to recommend to develop a software so as to avoid the internal inconsistency, if any, occurred.

21. Regarding the audit observation, the Accountant General put forth the difficulties to detect availing of inadmissible ITC on purchase from dealers which were not liable to tax and compound tax dealers from the purchase statement. The Committee decided to recommend that temporary number should be given in cases of compound tax. Then the Secretary, Taxes Department assured to check the feasibility of developing such a system.

22. Regarding the audit reference, the Committee emphasized the need for the imposition of penalty for the delay in filing of tax returns, and enquired the possibility of fixing a time limit for filing revised returns, the witness, Secretary, Taxes Department replied that 2 month's time limit is already on the cards. In this regard the Committee was informed that as per the provisions of KVAT Act imposition of penalty was at the discretion of the Assessing Authority. The Committee decided to recommend that the Taxes Department should take necessary steps to amend the KVAT Act, so that provisions regarding imposition of penalty could be strengthened.

23. In this regard the Committee was informed that one dealer obtained refund of ₹ 2.10 lakh for the year 2005-06 and carried forward the credit for the same amount in the annual return for 2006-07. The Committee decided to recommend to realise the amount due to him in this regard and report it to the Committee. It also reiterated the point put forth by the Audit that necessary amendment should be made to the KVAT Rules to ensure that while sanctioning refund of the ITC, AAs (Assessing Authorities) confirm genuineness of the claim by cross checking the purchase invoices.

24. In this regard the Committee came to know that the total compensation claim of ₹ 218.81 crore had already been submitted to the Government of India under VAT, of which an amount of ₹ 119.78 crore has only been granted and the balance of ₹ 99.03 crore is still due. Then the Officer on Special Duty, Finance

(Resources) Department apprised that chances are few to re-open that case. The Committee accepted the explanation furnished by the Finance Department.

Conclusion/Recommendation

25. The Committee recommends the Taxes Department that earnest efforts should be made to achieve the target fixed by the Government, time to time, without compromising the VAT collection in near future.

26. The Committee advises the Taxes Department to take all measures for the monthly reconciliation of departmental figures with the figures that booked by Accountant General, and ensure to avoid misclassification in future.

27. The Committee recommends that all the check posts should be computerised without further delay. It urges to develop an audit module and also to take rectifying measures to clear the discrepancies in the currently using software viz., KVATIS after incorporating the suggestions pointed out by Audit.

28. The Committee directs the Taxes Department for the speedy publication of the comprehensive Manual on KVAT, which is reported to be in draft stage, specifying the procedures for administration of KVAT Act and Rules made thereunder after incorporating the provision for e-filing.

29. The Committee recommends that the Taxes Department should exercise more control over the completion of assessments of Pre-VAT period to ensure that the assessments under fast track was effective and there was no leakage of revenue. It also directs to furnish a report on the latest position of cases where assessment was pending in Pre-VAT period.

30. The Committee also recommends that a mechanism should be adopted to ascertain the veracity of the collectable and non-collectable tax arrears and to have a systematic classification of collectable arrears under different categories.

31. The Committee realises that in Kerala only five to ten per cent dealers were got registered and directs the Taxes Department to initiate steps to ensure that all the dealers are got registered. The Committee observes that unlike CST, there is no provision in KVAT Act insisting a dealer to deposit an amount as security for registration. It also recommends to incorporate necessary provisions in the Act to realise the security charge from major dealers.

32. The Committee observes that the amendments made to the KVAT Rules with effect from 31st December, 2007 authorising AAs to permit

petroleum dealers to opt for presumptive tax when turnover in respect of sale of goods below ₹ 50 lakh was null and void, as it is against the provisions contained in the Act, so it recommends that necessary amendment should be made in the KVAT Act in this regard.

33. Regarding the audit paragraph non-registration of those liable for registration, the Committee was informed that the certificate issued by Chartered Accountant is out of order and it directs that a detailed report in this regard should be furnished to the Committee.

34. The Committee understands that the parcel/courier clearing and transporting agencies would be categorised as dealers and every such agency operating in Kerala should take registration in the circles and even the railway authorities had not obtained registration. Then the Committee suggests the Taxes Department that this matter should be taken up with railway authorities in the light of Audit objection.

35. The Committee strongly recommends that all Local Self Government Bodies in the State including Panchayaths should mandatorily be registered under KVAT Act with immediate effect.

36. Regarding the impropriety in showing opening balance as ₹ 9.03 lakh by a dealer in motor vehicles in CTO, Nedumangad whose closing balance was ₹ 18.89 lakh, the Committee observes that the Taxes Department had taken different stance at the time of furnishing note and at the time of witness examination. So the Committee directs the Taxes Department to furnish a detailed report in this regard at an early time.

37. The Committee recommends the Taxes Department that steps should be taken to fix minimum amount of penalty from the dealers for the default in submitting return in time at the earliest.

38. The Committee also recommends that more discretionary powers should be assigned to Assessing Authorities, by empowering them to impose more stringent penal action against the defaulters, who failed to submit the annual return in time.

39. The Committee remarks that after the launching of computerisation, benchmark data can be easily accessed, and recommends that a software should be developed so as to avoid the external inconsistency if any occurred.

40. The Committee also recommends that, the procedures for the verification of accounts of dealers should strictly be complied with, as envisaged in the KVAT Act/Rules.

41. The Committee observes that registered dealers are not liable to tax and compound tax dealers are not eligible for ITC. Hence it stands for developing a system for allotting a temporary number for compounded tax dealers instead of TIN in order to easily detecting the situation of availing inadmissible ITC on purchase from registered dealers.

42. The Committee strongly recommends the Taxes Department that necessary steps should immediately be taken to amend the KVAT Act, so as to strengthen the provision regarding the imposition of penalty for first and subsequent offences.

43. The Committee recommends that necessary amendments should be made to the KVAT Rules to ensure that while sanctioning refund of ITC, Assessing Authority should confirm genuineness of the claim by cross-checking the purchase invoices.

44. The Committee expresses its anguish and concern over the irregularities unearthed by Audit Wing in Commercial Tax Office, Changanassery and recommends that the amount of ₹ 2.10 lakh must be realised from the dealer himself mentioned in the report of the Accountant General and the matter should be reported to the Committee.

Thiruvananthapuram,
9th July, 2014.

DR. T. M. THOMAS ISAAC,
Chairman,
Committee on Public Accounts.

APPENDIX I

SUMMARY OF MAIN CONCLUSION/RECOMMENDATION

Sl. No.	Para No.	Department concerned	Conclusion/Recommendation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	25	Taxes	The Committee recommends that the Taxes Department that earnest efforts should be made to achieve the target fixed by the Government, time to time, without compromising the VAT collection in near future.
2	26	"	The Committee advises the Taxes Department to take all measures for the monthly reconciliation of departmental figures with the figures that booked by Accountant General, and ensure to avoid misclassification in future.
3	27	"	The Committee recommends that all the check posts should be computerised without further delay. It urges to develop an audit module and also to take rectifying measures to clear the discrepancies in the currently using software viz. KVATIS after incorporating the suggestions pointed out by Audit.
4	28	"	The Committee directs the Taxes Department for the speedy publication of the comprehensive Manual on KVAT, which is reported to be in draft stage, specifying the procedures for administration of KVAT Act and Rules made thereunder after incorporating the provision for e-filing.
5	29	"	The Committee recommends that the Taxes Department should exercise more control over the completion of assessments of Pre-VAT period to ensure that the assessments under fast track was effective and there was no leakage of revenue. It also directs to furnish a report on the latest position of cases where assessment was pending in Pre-VAT period.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6	30	Taxes	The Committee also recommends that a mechanism should be adopted to ascertain the veracity of the collectable and non-collectable tax arrears and to have a systematic classification of collectable arrears under different categories.
7	31	"	The Committee realises that in Kerala only five to ten percent dealers were got registered and directs the Taxes Department to initiate steps to ensure that all the dealers are got registered. The Committee observes that unlike CST, there is no provision in KVAT Act insisting a dealer to deposit an amount as security for registration. It also recommends to incorporate necessary provisions in the Act to realise the security charge from major dealers.
8	32	"	The Committee observes that the amendments made to the KVAT Rules with effect from 31st December 2007 authorising AAs to permit petroleum dealers to opt for presumptive tax when turnover in respect of sale of goods below ₹ 50 lakh was null and void, as it is against the provisions contained in the Act, so it recommends that necessary amendment should be made in the KVAT Act in this regard.
9	33	"	Regarding the audit paragraph non-registration of those liable for registration, the Committee was informed that the certificate issued by Chartered Accountant is out of order and it directs that a detailed report in this regard should be furnished to the Committee.
10	34	"	The Committee understands that the parcel/courier clearing and transporting agencies would be categorised as dealers and every such agency operating in Kerala should take registration in the circles and even the railway authorities had not obtained registration. Then the Committee suggests the Taxes Department that this matter should be taken up with railway authorities in the light of Audit objection.
11	35	"	The Committee strongly recommends that all Local Self Government bodies in the State including Panchayaths should mandatorily be registered under KVAT Act with immediate effect.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
12	36	Taxes	Regarding the impropriety in showing opening balance as ₹ 9.03 lakh by a dealer in motor vehicles in CTO, Nedumangad whose closing balance was ₹ 18.89 lakh, the Committee observes that the Taxes Department had taken different stance at the time of furnishing note and at the time of witness examination. So the Committee directs the Taxes Department to furnish a detailed report in this regard at an early time.
13	37	"	The Committee recommends the Taxes Department that steps should be taken to fix minimum amount of penalty from the dealers for the default in submitting return in time at the earliest.
14	38	"	The Committee also recommends that more discretionary powers should be assigned to Assessing Authorities, by empowering them to impose more stringent penal action against the defaulters, who failed to submit the annual return in time.
15	39	"	The Committee remarks that after the launching of computerisation, benchmark data can be easily accessed, and recommends that a software should be developed so as to avoid the external inconsistency if any occurred.
16	40	"	The Committee also recommends that, the procedures for the verification of accounts of dealers should strictly be complied with, as envisaged in the KVAT Act/Rules.
17	41	"	The Committee observes that registered dealers are not liable to tax and compound tax dealers are not eligible for ITC. Hence it stands for developing a system for allotting a temporary number for compounded tax dealers instead of TIN in order to easily detecting the situation of availing inadmissible ITC on purchase from registered dealers.
18	42	"	The Committee strongly recommends to the Taxes Department that necessary steps should immediately be taken to amend the KVAT Act, so as to strengthen the provision regarding the imposition of penalty for first and subsequent offences.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
19	43	Taxes	The Committee recommends that necessary amendments should be made to the KVAT Rules to ensure that while sanctioning refund of ITC, Assessing Authority should confirm genuineness of the claim by cross-checking the purchase invoices.
20	44	"	The Committee expresses its anguish and concern over the irregularities unearthed by Audit wing in Commercial Tax Office, Changanassery and recommends that the amount of ₹ 2.10 lakh must be realised from the dealer himself mentioned in the report of the Accountant General and the matter should be reported to the Committee.

APPENDIX II

NOTES RECEIVED FROM GOVERNMENT

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	1.1 Introduction 1.2 Organizational set up 1.3 Audit Objectives 1.4 Scope and methodology of audit 1.5 Acknowledgment 1.6 Result of Audit
	(c)	Paragraph No.	1.1 to 1.6
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C& AG report - 2009 - Vol - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	29.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III IV	(a)	<p>Clot of Paragraph/Review</p> <p>Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?</p> <p>If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support</p>	Yes
	(b)		_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Pre-VAT and post VAT tax collection & Variation between the budget estimates and actuals
	(c) Paragraph No.	2.1 and 2.2
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	Gist of Paragraph/Review	2.1 - Pre-VAT and post VAT collection. 2.2- Variation between the budget estimates and actual
IV	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b) if not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	---
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b) if not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI.

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The rate of CST was reduced from 4% to 3% during 2007-08 when compared to 2006-07 and rate of tax on certain items such as marbles, tiles, etc. was reduced to 12.5% from 20%.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	—
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	—
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	—
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	—

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	2.3- Comparison between the VAT/ Sales tax receipts vis-a vis the total (tax and non-tax) receipts of the State. 2.4 Comparison between the VAT/sales tax receipts vis-a-vis the tax receipts of the State
	(c)	Paragraph No.	2.3 and 2.4
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009. VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	2.3- Comparison between the VAT/ Sales tax receipts vis-a vis the total (tax and non-tax) receipts of the State. 2.4 Comparison between the VAT/sales tax receipts vis-a-vis the tax receipts of the State
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	---
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	---
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Post – VAT collection of ST, CST, and VAT
	(c)	Paragraph No.	25
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL – II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.10.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Short claim of VAT Compensation due to misclassification under CST, KVAT, KGST
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	—
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary.	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>Though the figures pointed out by the AG is not fundamentally disputed, the implication of claim of compensation from Govt. of India on this account is not correct. The AG has pointed out an amount of Rs 187.39 crore has been excessively credited under VAT. Going by the working of AG, the factual position that looms large from the report is as follows</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>TAX</th> <th>CST</th> <th>KGST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Reported</td> <td>1018.21</td> <td></td> <td>3334.96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Actual</td> <td>222.62</td> <td></td> <td>3695.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diff:</td> <td>793.69</td> <td>(-)</td> <td>660.77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Thus an amount of Rs.132.82 crore is the difference. Considering the tax remittance in the wrong head of account to the tune of Rs.3.57 crore, remittance by the Forest Dept, the actual difference comes to Rs.136.39 crore. Barring this Rs.136.39 crore, the amount which has not been included in the compensation claim is only Rs.51 crore. The short claim, if any on the compensation amount is only Rs.25.50 crore (ie 51/2 = 25.50)</p> <p>With regard to the total compensation claim of Rs. 218.81 crore already submitted to the GOI under VAT an amount of Rs.119.78 crore has only been granted by now and the balance of Rs.99.03 crore is still due.</p> <p>The details of compensation received from 2005-06 is given below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>YEAR</th> <th>COMPENSATION RECEIVED</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>(Rs. in crore)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>895.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>233.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>119.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>1249.35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		TAX	CST	KGST	Reported	1018.21		3334.96	Actual	222.62		3695.73	Diff:	793.69	(-)	660.77	YEAR	COMPENSATION RECEIVED		(Rs. in crore)		895.89		233.68		119.78	Total	1249.35
	TAX	CST	KGST																											
Reported	1018.21		3334.96																											
Actual	222.62		3695.73																											
Diff:	793.69	(-)	660.77																											
YEAR	COMPENSATION RECEIVED																													
	(Rs. in crore)																													
	895.89																													
	233.68																													
	119.78																													
Total	1249.35																													
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit																													
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---																												
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---																												
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---																												

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Cost of collection
	(c)	Paragraph No.	2.6
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The cost of collection, when compared to the all India average for the relevant year, was lower during the years 04-05 and 05-06. while during the next two years it was marginally higher
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken.

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The increase in the cost of collection is largely due to the recommendation of the 8 th Pay Revision Commission implemented with effect from 2006. As the pay and allowances of the employees increased the wage component increased during the year 2006-07.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Receipt per dealer
	(c)	Paragraph No.	2.7
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2006, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The number of registered dealers recorded a decrease of 12.72 percent in the year of implementation of VAT which is apparently due to raising of threshold limit for registration from annual turnover of Rs.1 lakh to Rs.5 lakhs
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Preparation of KVAT Act/ Rules, vetting of the Act and Rules by the Govt. of India and approval of the Legislature.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Preparation of KVAT Act / Rules, vetting of the Act and Rules by the Govt. of India and approval of the Legislature.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complets scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Creation of awareness among the stake holders
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2006, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Creation of awareness among the stake holders
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Analysis of staff requirement and re-organisation of the Taxation Dept.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2006, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommended to furnish the wingwise staff position consequent to re-organisation of the audit assessment wing
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Present Staff position attached
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

COMMERCIAL TAXES DEPARTMENT CATEGORY WISE DETAILS

Sl.No	Name of Post	No.of Post
1	Commissioner IAS	1
2	Joint Commissioner I IAS	1
3	Joint Commissioner (General)	1
4	Joint Commissioner (Law)	1
5	Joint Commissioner (A&I)	1
6	Deputy Commissioners	35
7	Assistant Commissioners	126
8	Finance Officer	1
9	Statistical Officer	1
10	Senior Research Assistant	1
11	Sales Tax Officers	553
12	Assistant Sales Tax Officer/Junior Supdt.	981
13	Fair Copy Superintendent	2
14	Research Assistant	1
15	Junior Statistical Inspector	1
16	Head Clerk	52
17	Selection Grade Typist	68
18	Senior Grade Typist	67
19	Upper Division Clerks	635
20	Upper Division Typists	136
21	Lower Division Clerks	635
22	Lower Division Typists	136
23	Confidential Assistant	73
24	Drivers	130
25	Clerical attenders	215
26	Peons	757
27	Lift Operator	1
28	Watchman	1
	TOTAL	4613

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Computerisation of the Taxation Dept and the check post and their interlinking.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.4
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended to bring all check posts of the Dept to WAN connectivity • Searching by dealer name • Commodity wise list of major dealers • Invoice number based cross checking of purchase and sales
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary.	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>The Department has already connected all A Class and B Class checkpoints to WAN since major volume of checkpoint transactions are through these checkpoints. Class C checkpoints have very low volume of transactions and most of them are in very remote locations. Most of these locations do not have any form of connectivity. The cost of providing connectivity to these locations are relatively high compared to the ROI in C class checkpoints.</p> <p>It is pointed out that searching dealers by name in KVATIS some times does not yield results. As far as proprietary concern, the dealer name is the proprietor, whereas partnership /companies the dealer name will be the name of firm/companies</p> <p>In e-filing scenario more than 8000 commodities were grouped into 324 commodity groups. No commodity group wise turnover can be generated from KVATIS.</p> <p>The crosschecking based on invoice number is not effective when there are extra codes to the same invoices uploaded by the seller and purchaser. This has now been rectified and dealers are not allowed to put extra codes to the invoice number. Special Characters and blank space, if any included while entering the invoice number is automatically removed by the system while uploading the invoice the dealer and date of registration / cancellation in the enclosure verification pages in KVATIS.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complaints scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Creation of manual and training of staff
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.5
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommends that the Department may bring out a comprehensive manual on VAT specifying the procedure for administration of KVAT Act and rules made there under and prescribing registers to be maintained in each wing of the department.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Adequate training has been given to the departmental staff concerned in KVATIS. So initial problem faced in dealing with the VAT scrutiny and maintenance of VAT returns were sorted out considerably. The procedures and formalities in the tax administration are effectively polished and filled up by timely issuance of circulars by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes. Department has already taken most of the dealer interface on to the electronic platform and manual can be finalized only after its stabilization.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES.
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Completion of KGST /CST assessments
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.8
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2008, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The Department may exercise more control over the completion of assessments of Pre-VAT period to ensure that the assessments under fast track was effective and there is no leakage of revenue.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	All the assessments during the Pre-VAT period are already completed except 47 nos. those having specific stay order from the Hon'ble High Court and Deputy Commissioner. The time limit for completion of pending KGST assessments extended up to 31.3.2012 as per Budget Speech 2011. Details of all these completed assessments are available with the department. In case it is noticed that there is any leakage of revenue, department can reopen assessment under section 19 of KGST Act.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Collection of arrears of taxes due under KGST & CST Act.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	3.7
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2008, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department may install a strong mechanism for monitoring the arrears and take time bound action to recover them.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The increase in arrears during 06-07 was due to the intensive assessment made on lottery dealers during that year. Since the Supreme Court struck down the assessment on paper lottery dealers the department found that the arrear amounting to Rs.9287.41 crore due from Lottery dealers could not be collected and hence the amount was deducted during 07-08, which resulted in substantial decrease of arrear during the year 07-08 & 08-09. The department had since entrusted the important work of monitoring of arrears to the Joint Commissioner (A&I) and time bound action is being made to recover the collectable arrears and fix the responsibility on the officers in cases of inaction on the recovery of arrears.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complets scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Creation of database of dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Creation of database of dealers
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit.	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&A AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Carrying forward of the database of dealers under the KGST Act and confirmation of the securities provided by them
	(c)	Paragraph No.	42
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AAG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department.	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Carrying forward of the database of dealers under the KGST Act and confirmation of the securities provided by them
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The impugned circular referred to by AG is Circular 32/06. The circular applies only to those dealers who have remitted the prescribed renewal fee on or before the cut off date prescribed in rule 17 (2). Hence by the payment of renewal fee they have substantially complied with the provisions and it is only a matter of regularising them. On acceptance on renewal fee, the department also cannot deny the services to them contemplated under the Act. This has occurred during the initial period of implementation of VAT and to tide over the teething troubles caused by it. This also occurs because there was a radical shift in the tax system, which does not happen regularly. This was also voiced in the Consultative Committee Meetings. The extension of time for VAT registration was allowed to book all the KGST dealers having turnover above 5 lakhs to take out Registration certificate and it does not contravene any provisions.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Grant of new registration without security.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	43.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.09.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The Registering Authorities granted fresh KVAT registrations during 08-07 and 07-08 without obtaining security as prescribed by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	no.
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	As in next page
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>As per Sec.16 of the KVAT Act an application for registration shall be made to the registering authority along with certain documents including a Chalan for the payment of registration fee. The statute insists no security for granting registration certificate, but only permits the registering authority to demand security in certain cases U/s 17 of the KVAT Act 2003.</p> <p>As the Act itself (Sec.17) stipulates that the registering authority may demand security if he has reason to believe that if only a dealer is likely to default in payment of tax, As per findings is in context.</p> <p>Sec.16 of the KVAT Act deals with the procedure for registration. No where in the section it is stated that the security to be demanded before granting registration. Hence power to demand security is purely discretionary and necessary only in exceptional cases. The registering authority is supposed to record the reason in the file only in cases where he has reason to believe default in payment of tax and not vice versa.</p> <p>Further as per rule 19(2) of the KVAT Rules the dealer can choose the mode of security from among the various forms viz. (1) Govt. Security (2) Security Bond (3) Bank guarantee (4) NSC etc. The officer cannot insist that the dealer should furnish security in any particular form. That means that the amounts are deposited in accounts of other agencies and not with the Govt.</p> <p>Moreover the security is an amount which has to be returned to the person who is depositing it, after the scheduled period. Therefore it can never be considered as short levy. Therefore short levy of Rs.5.73 crores pointed out in the audit is incorrect.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action Taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Incorrect grant of Presumptive Identification Number
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.3.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The amendment in KVAT Rules with regard to OPT for payment of Presumptive tax by petroleum dealers was void as it was against the provisions contained in the Act and can be implemented only through an amendment to the Act
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	As in next page
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Presumptive tax is a device granted to second sellers whereby it offers a simple procedure for calculation of tax for dealers having turnover below Rs.50 lakhs per annum. The rate is fixed so that the value addition at the second and subsequent points is captured successfully without any hassles both by the Department and dealers. No input tax credit is granted to these category. Hence it cannot be said to be a concessional rate of tax. In case of petroleum dealers petrol and diesel have only single point taxation under KGST and hence outside the purview of VAT. Hence the decision is only for the easy administration of tax and does not have a revenue impact.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Detection of unregistered dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/2006, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Detection of unregistered dealers
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Recommendation discussed in Para 4.4.1.1 to 4.4.1.4
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample-check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on CS AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non-registration of those liable for registration
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.1.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	CGAG report ended 31/03/2009, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A dealer in Commercial Tax Office, Second Circle, Thrissur, purchased packing cases for Rs.71.42 lakh during 06-07 from five unregistered dealers whose total turnover exceeded Rs.5 lakh. The Registering authority however failed to get them registered and collect tax of Rs.2.86 lakhs and twice the amount as penalty. This resulted in non-levying of Rs.8.57 lakhs
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	The Assessing Authority has verified the day book, ledger and purchase vouchers and confirmed that the said 5 persons had not exceeded the turnover of registrable minimum and the same have been certified by the Chartered Accountant who have audited the accounts and the certificate of Chartered Accountant obtained and filed. Therefore no loss of revenue
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>Sri P T Rappal, Proprietor, St Thomas Wood Industries, Awnesery is a registered dealer in packing case on the rolls of the Commercial Tax Officer, 2nd Circle, Thiruvur. The Accountant General while conducting Audit observed that dealer has purchased packing case worth Rs.71,42,330.00 for the year 2006-07 from 5 persons whose total turnover exceeds Rs.5 lakhs and these persons were not registered under KVAT Act 2003, which results short levy of Rs.6,71,506/- (RF Rs.100000/- penalty under Section 67 Rs.5,71,506/-)</p> <p>In pursuance to the observation of the Accountant General, the Commercial Tax Officer, issued notice under Section 25 of KVAT act to the dealer and verified the books of accounts, completed the assessment by accepting the accounts produced by the dealer. Considering the reply in response to notice and vouchers day book, ledger and detailed purchase statement produced were verified.</p> <p>These evidence, proved that as pointed out by the Accountant General the 5 persons have not exceeded the registrable minimum as detailed below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Vasu Vallachira Rs.4,79,640/- 2) Jose Vallachira Rs.2,87,461/- 3) Davis Perinchery Rs.1,62,660/- 4) Unnikrishnan Pattambi Rs.1,93,873/- 5) Sunil Perinchery Rs.1,75,425/- <p>The assessee also stated that the purchase list attached in the return is a clerical mistake. The above said assessee are popular small manufacturers of packing cases. Hence as a simple way instead of filing detailed purchase list, he has done the mistake by writing only the above 5 persons and submitted with return. The assessee Sri P.T.Rappal, M/s. St. Thomas Wood Industries has also stated that he has usually purchased packing cases from various parties around 70 to 80 numbers by supporting serially machine numbered vouchers and accounted in the day book and ledger.</p> <p>The Assessing Authority has verified the day book, ledger and purchase vouchers and confirmed that the said 5 persons had not exceeded the turnover of registrable minimum and the same have been certified by the Chartered Accountant who have audited the accounts and the certificate of Chartered Accountant obtained and filed. Therefore no loss of revenue</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non-registration of those liable for registration
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.12
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report ended 31/03/09 Vol - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Registration of Casual traders
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per Sec. 15 of KVAT Act, every casual trader shall get himself registered under the Act. The intelligence squad as well as the check post personnel have collected registration fee along with security deposit from the casual traders while disposing the cases detected at their level. The Assessing Authorities are also liable to furnish the details of registration granted to casual traders in the monthly diary. Major casual Traders who had substantial turnover during festival seasons comes to 487 only during the period under review.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/complaints/schemes/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non- registration of those liable for registration.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.1.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C& AG report 31/03/09, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The government may ensure that all Central / State Government Departments, local authorities and autonomous bodies comply with the statutory requirements of registration and filing of return.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>Section 15(X) of the KVAT Act 2003 reads as "any State Government, Central Government or Government of any union territory or any Department thereof or any local authority/autonomous body, shall get himself registered under this Act, irrespective of the quantum of his total Turnover". As the statute is very clear and the same is published in the official web site of the Department no further awareness seems required. Moreover as per Government Circular No.18433/ B1/2008/TD/30/8/08 directions had been issued that all Government Departments/Local authorities and autonomous bodies shall take registration under the Act.</p> <p>It can very well be seen that none of the Central /State & autonomous bodies enlisted by the Accountant General is engaged in any kind of sales liable to be taxed.</p> <p>Action has been taken for registering such autonomous bodies who are liable to be taxed under the Act.</p>
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non- registration of those liable for registration.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.1.4
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C& AG report 31/03/09, Vol-II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gtst of Paragraph/Review	Due to non-registration of forwarding agency, shipping agency, railway authorities etc. the purpose of the provision to keep watch on the purchases / sales of the dealers by monitoring the returns of these agencies got defeated.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	-----
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	-----
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	-----

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per circular No.33/06, instructions has been issued to bring parcel / courier, clearing and transporting agencies under the ambit of VAT Act.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiency in detecting unregistered dealers.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.2.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Failure in detecting unregistered dealers.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per sec.15-B of the KVAT Act, a special drive for registration was introduced giving several benefits to the unregistered dealers and there was good response from the trading community. Also earnest effort was taken by the department in booking new cases at the level of intelligence wing. The monthly diary of the assessing officers clearly reflects the number of new registration applied and granted.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on CB AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiency in detecting unregistered dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.4.2.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	CGAG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Though the provisions for registering the unregistered dealers existed, in the KVAT Act and an Intelligence wing existed the department did not issue any further directions prescribing a system for monitoring the surveys and raids.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	The Intelligence Wing as well as the Assessing Authority jointly conduct periodic street survey during the months of April, May and consequently several dealers take out registration
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The Intelligence Wing as well as the Assessing Authority jointly conduct periodic street survey during the months of April, May of every year and consequently several dealers take out registration
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Cancellation of registration by the dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.5.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	In Commercial Tax Office, Special Circle; Thiruvananthapuram, 55 dealers had cancelled registration during the period of the review. In the absence of any monthly return, cancellation orders etc. In any of the cases could not ascertain whether the Assessing Authorities followed the conditions prescribed for cancellation
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	For the successful implementation of VAT all Assessing Authorities were directed to grant TIN to existing KGST dealers without any further details other than what they had furnished at the time of KGST registration and the Assessing Authorities had cancelled registration of those dealers who had continuously defaulted returns. In such cases in which registrations were cancelled there would not be any declarations to be surrendered and any stock remaining with them which is to be assessed as reverse tax. Directions were given to the Deputy Commissioner, Thiruvananthapuram to strictly follow the Act and Rules in such cases.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	-----
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	-----
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programme including financing pattern	-----
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	-----

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Cancellation of registration by department
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.5.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department.	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The Assessing Authorities canceling the certificate of registration should publish the details in at least two leading dailies in the State and also in the website of the Commercial Taxes department.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The official web site of the department www.keralataxes.gov.in has provided with a TIN search facility. While searching a TIN, if the dealer is live, it shows 'active' and if it is a cancelled TIN, it shows the status as 'Cancelled'. Since the cancellation is a continuous process, it is not practical to publish it in the news paper.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit.	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schema/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Suspension of registration
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.5.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommended to take up the matter with the Ministry of Finance, Government of India, for making sufficient provisions in the TINXYS website for uploading such information which will help in alarming the other states about cancellation of the registration of the dealer.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	TINXYS cross verification depends upon how accurately the other states have uploaded the details of forms. Presently the department has introduced online issuance for statutory forms under CST Act. The issue has been taken up with Govt. of India and such a feature has already been incorporated in TINXYS.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
(e)	Review of similar cases/completed scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Periodic analysis of registration certificates to detect dormant registration
	(c)	Paragraph No.	4.6
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL – II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department shall install a mechanism of periodic reviews of the TINs to detect dormant registrations and cancel such registration to avoid misuse of registration certificates and to reduce the scope of claims for inadmissible input tax credits.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	_____
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The department has implemented 100% e-filing of VAT returns to all registered dealers from 01.01.2009 onwards. After the introduction of this facility identification of dormant dealers has become more easier which makes it possible for the department to take necessary action.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	_____
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	_____
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	_____
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complets scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	_____

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Determination of opening stock under the KVAT Act
	(c) Paragraph No.	4.7
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.2009
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.2010
III	(c) Clat of Paragraph/Review:	Recommended that the department may insert a provision for uploading the stock position in the KVATIS software or consider amending the software so that the opening stock declared in a return can be mapped with the closing stock shown in the previous return.
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b) If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	The department has already taken steps to provide provisions for online upload of closing stock in KVATIS. Dealers are facilitated upload of closing stock from 09-10 onwards. A notice has been issued to M/s.Ziga Automobiles, Kakkilada regarding the variation of stock recorded in the profit and Loss account and the closing stock inventory worth Rs. 996409/- in respect of Vehicles and Spare parts proposing an amount of tax dues i.e Rs. 123301/- on 28.07.2008. In response to the notice issued the dealer has submitted his reply stated that, the closing stock value shown on the books of the dealer is only the physical closing stock value but the difference is due to the reason that at the end of the financial year the dealer wanted to achieve the target given by the company. For that purpose the dealer has issued post dated cheques to the company and the bills were raised for the stock so as to achieve the targets of vehicles and spares. But actually the stocks will be transferred to the dealers premises only after the realisation of post dated cheque amount. During the finalization of accounts post dated cheque amounts were also taken into accounts. Hence a stock difference of Rs. 996409/- were occurred. Hence there is no attempt of evasion of tax. The dealer has reported stoppage of business w.e.f. 23.09.2009.
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	_____
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	_____

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The department has already taken steps to provide provisions for online upload of closing stock in KVATIS. Dealers are to upload their closing stock from 09-10 onwards. A notice has been issued to Mh.Zion Automobiles, Kattabkuda regarding the variation of stock recorded in the profit and Loss account and the closing stock inventory worth Rs. 986408/- in respect of Vehicles and Spare parts proposing an amount of tax dues for Rs. 128301/- on 29.07.2008. In response to the notice issued the dealer has submitted his reply stated that, the closing stock value shown on the books of the dealer is only the physical closing stock value but the difference is due to the reason that at the end of the financial year the dealer want to achieve the target given by the company. For that purpose the dealer has been issued post dated cheques to the company and the bills were raised for the stock so as to achieve the targets of vehicles and spares. But actually the stocks will be transferred to the dealers premises only after the realisation of post dated cheque amount. During the finalization of accounts post dated cheque amounts were also taken into accounts. Hence a stock difference of Rs. 986408/- had, occurred. Hence there is no attempt of evasion of tax. The dealer has reported stoppage of business w.e.f. 23.08.2009.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	-----
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	-----
(d) (e)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	----- -----

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Returns
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C& C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL -- II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Filing of returns
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	---
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

			No remarks
	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in forms for submitting returns
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	25.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Revised format of purchase statement prescribed from 11 th December 2007 does not provide space for the description of goods without which it is difficult to detect excess claim of input tax credit prima facie from that statement
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	---
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	In the present VAT scenario, commodities are grouped according to HSN code. Rate of tax are limited to 0%, 4%, and 12.5%. Commodities are grouped item wise and not commodity wise and hence adequately protects the Govt's interest.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complets scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample chock by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in provisions of the Act / Rules
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1.2 (1)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C& C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • imposing penalty for non-filing/ belated payment of returns. • Non maintenance of registers to show whether the returns/revised returns along with payment particulars have been filed within the due date.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	Sec: 67 (3) (c) of the KVAT Act 03 provides to impose penalty for non-filing of returns.
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken

(a)	improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>On the introduction of KVAT Act, w.e.f. 01.04.06, registered dealers under KGST were given registration under VAT. Many dealers who had shifted to VAT became not liable for registration due to the enhancement of registrable minimum. The cases pointed out by Audit with reference to non-filing of returns were of such dealers. In the case of such dealers who had filed belated returns and having no tax liability the Assessing Authorities had not invoked the Sec 28/29 for imposing penalty. Hence there is no meaning in estimating the penalty to be imposed on such defaulters. Wherever there is tax liability for registered dealers the assessing authorities minutely watch the payment of tax and any delay found in such payment was penalized by collecting penal interest and imposing penalty. Casual traders who bring goods from outside the state alone take out registration and pay advance tax. Such a dealer if he wants to return the goods back to other state will obtain an assessment order from the concerned Assessing Authority and pay the balance tax if any. This being the situation there is no liability on the part of casual traders who come to the state during the festival of Onam.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in compliance with provisions for filing of returns.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1.2.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Audit Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Dist of Paragraph/Review	The department may take actions contemplated in the KVAT Act and levy penalty against the dealers for default in submission of returns in time.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	<p>As per section 67(1)(c) of the KVAT Act 2003 "any person, has failed to submit any return as required by the provisions of the Act and rules made there under, authority empowered may direct that, such person, shall pay, by way of penalty, an amount not exceeding twice the amount of tax or other amount evaded or sought to be evaded where it is practicable to quantify the evasion or an amount not exceeding ten thousand rupees". Also strict instructions had been issued to all assessing authorities by the Deputy Commissioners concerned to take penal action against dealers for non-filing of returns if noticed.</p> <p>After the introduction of e-filing facility the assessing authority can detect easily through verification of KVATIS or through MIS report the total number of dealers defaulted in payment of tax and return.</p>
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken.

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>As per section 67(1)(c) of the KVAT Act 2003 "any person, has failed to submit any return as required by the provisions of the Act and rules made there under, authority empowered may direct that such person, shall pay, by way of penalty, an amount not exceeding twice the amount of tax or other amount evaded or sought to be evaded where it is practicable to quantify the evasion or an amount not exceeding ten thousand rupees". Also strict instructions had been issued to all assessing authorities by the Deputy Commissioners concerned to take penal action against dealers for non filing of returns if noticed.</p> <p>After the introduction of e-filing facility the assessing authority can detect easily through verification of KVATIS or through MIS report the total number of dealers defaulted in payment of tax and return and actions are taken against the defaulters then and there.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in provisions
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1.3.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	CC&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The government may amend the list of records to be furnished with annual returns to include the details of statutory forms issued by the dealers and department may undertake their cross verification at the time of the scrutiny of the returns. The government may consider evolving a mechanism where the books of accounts of the presumptive tax paying dealers are verified to detect such dealers crossing the prescribed threshold limit.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>* Assessing Authority has the power under CST Act and Rules to condone the delay in filing statutory forms. As per the proviso to Rule 12(7) of the CST (R&T) Rules, if the Assessing Authority is satisfied that the dealer was prevented by sufficient cause from furnishing such declaration within 3 months, the Assessing Authority may allow such declaration to be furnished within such further time as that Assessing Authority may permit. We had also issued administrative instructions not to grant input tax claim at concessional rate against CST without production of statutory forms. Also, all annual returns along with audited statement are verified in a time bound manner.</p> <p>* The department can always call for the books of accounts of the dealer to verify and prove the correctness of the returns and it have been done in certain cases. Since the VAT is a self assessment system, it is not practical to divert the department resources for such a verification. But verification is being done mandatorily in cases where offences has been detected. Further the present manpower cannot cope with such a wider scrutiny and scrutiny in these types of case could only be selective. Unlike in KGSII, since in VAT there is monthly assessment, the work load is in higher side. Since now the e-filing has more or less stabilized, it would be easier to identify these cases. As annual returns are system generated and audit reports are filed online cross verification is easy.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non-furnishing of enclosures of returns
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.1.3.2
II	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&A report 31/03/2009, VOL. - II 23.10.09
	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommends that the department may initiate action such as imposition of penalty, suspension of registration etc. against those who fail to furnish prescribed documents and may deny such dealers statutory declaration forms including those under the CST Act.
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The present departmental set up of assessment and enforcement is fully equipped in dealing with the situation. However, it is admitted that there is further scope for improvement. Intelligence squads are effectively monitored and reviewed by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes and a system is in place to detect fraud. This system has been further strengthened by complete e-filing and e-payment process. The scrutiny and evasion cases are published and circulated among the officers and discussed in the monthly review meetings held by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes and Deputy Commissioners.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Short levy due to incorrect acceptance of CST return
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.1.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommends that the government may amend the CST (Kerala) Rules immediately in line with the amendments made in the CST Act/Rules & KVAT Act.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	NO
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	As the Central Rules permits the extended time, and therefore the argument that where statutory declaration has not been filed within the prescribed quarter, then that has to be completed as if the dealer is not eligible for reduced rate of tax or exemption as the case may be is not valid.
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>The issue involved in that case is a legal one in which the Accountant General has recommended to the Government for amendment in the CST (Kerala) Rules. In the CST (R&T) Rules 1957 (Central Act) as per Sub Rule (7) of Rule 12, the time limit to submit the statutory forms has been permitted to be extended for good and sufficient reasons by the prescribed authority in the Assessing Authority. In the CST (Kerala) Rule 1957 as per Sub Rule (1B) of rule 6, that forms need to be filed at any time before the final assessment. Again as per Sub Rule (4) of Rule (6) provisional monthly assessment can be made by the Assessing Authority as in the VAT scenario wherein similar provisions exist in section 21 of KVAT Act whereby each monthly return are deemed to have been accepted if not rejected within the prescribed time. As per Sub Rule (5) of Rule 6, yearly assessment can also be made similar to section 21 & 25 of the KVAT Act.</p> <p>As the Central Rules permits the extended time, there is no merit in the argument that where statutory declaration has not been filed within the prescribed quarter, then that has to be completed as if the dealer is not eligible for reduced rate of tax or exemption as the case may be.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Non-prescription of register to watch rejection and follow up of returns.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.1.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.08.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The KVAT Rules do not prescribe any register for monitoring receipt of returns and as such there was no mechanism to monitor the scrutiny of returns and the circles are not maintaining any register on scrutiny, issuance of notice for best judgment assessment and their follow up.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(e)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	e-filing of returns and e-payment made mandatory. After the introduction of e-filing facility, the Assessing Authority can detect easily through verification of KVATIS or through Management Information Services (MIS) report the total number of dealers defaulted in payment of tax and return. Scrutiny registers are maintained in the offices from 1.4.2011.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiency in scrutiny and verification of the returns
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Since the results of scrutiny of 60 annual returns by audit revealed large number of discrepancies the department may increase the quantum of scrutiny.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The deficiency in scrutiny and verifications of returns had been overcome on the introduction of e-filing as well as e-payment. All the annual returns are scrutinized by the Assessing Authority and 1/3 rd of the monthly returns are scrutinized every month. So that returns of all the dealers are being scrutinized in 3 months and the above work is effectively done by the Assessing Authorities.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of returns conducted by audit
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Results of scrutiny of returns conducted by audit
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	No remarks
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	—
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	—
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	—
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schemes/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	—

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of dealers other than work contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.1 (1)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	An assessee availed Rs.2.23 crore and Rs.1.40 crore as ITC on discounts and price difference allowed not through invoice but through credit notes. The Assessing Authority incorrectly exemplified the discount allowed through credit note from the sales turnover
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	TVS and Bore Limited			
		Year	Amount of price difference and discount	Input tax credit availed in excess	Remarks
		2005-06	Rs. 117900173/-	Rs. 22334200/-	Assessment was completed vide Order dated 31-12-2006 disallowing the input tax set off amounting to Rs. 22334200/- being tax due on price difference and discount allowed through credit notes issued separately after completing the sales by issuing tax invoices. Subsequently, the dealer obtained an appellate order from The Deputy Commissioner(A), Thiruvananthapuram vide KVATA 306/06 dt. 31-03-2010 by which the assessment was modified in favour of the assessee. However 2 nd appeal has been filed which is pending disposal.
		2006-07	Rs. 11200170/-	Rs. 12000005/-	The assessment was completed vide Order 320/10/100702 DL 30-11-06 disallowing the set off of Rs. 12000005/- from the output tax due being the tax related to price difference and discount allowed separately issuing credit notes after issuing tax invoices. But the assessment was remanded by the Deputy Commissioner(A), Ernakulam vide Order No. KVATA 3427/2010 dt. 10-02-2011 directing to verify the actual receipt by the dealer after deducting the discount.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---			
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---			
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---			
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---			

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of dealers other than work contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.1 (2)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	During 2005-06 and 2006-07, an assessee did not assess to tax, sales turnover of used vehicle aggregating Rs.10.97 crore and during 2007-08 he assessed turnover of Rs.1.01 crore only out of Rs.13.67 crore
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Non-levy of tax on used vehicle: TVS and Sons Limited TIN : 32D10166762			
		Year	Turnover not assessed (Rs.)	Tax due (Rs.)	Remarks
		2005-06	31401000	1256040	The assessment though completed was remanded by the first appellate authority directing to verify, the details of sales of used motor vehicles in the light of Rule 10(1) of the KVAT Rules 2005 read with Circular No. 1908/CT after giving the dealer a reasonable opportunity. The same was verified to see that the dealer has duly accounted the purchases of used vehicles and the assessable sales value is only the difference between the sales and purchase value.
		2006-07	78319945	3132797.80	The objection raised was examined in the light of Circular directions contained in Circular-1908/CT dt. 08-05-06 read with Rule 10(1) of the KVAT Rules 2005. As per Rule 10(1), the taxable turnover of used motor vehicles is to determined by deducting the purchase cost from the sale price. The dealer has paid tax on the said differential amount.
2007-08	126563565	632817.83	The assessment was completed demanding Rs. 6,32,817.83 vide order dt. 31-10-2008 and the amount is already collected.		
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---			
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---			
(d)	Modifications in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---			
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit. Findings of sample check by Audit.	---			

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of dealers other than work contractors.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.1 (3)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A dealer in motor vehicles and spare parts did not assess out put tax on warranty receipts of Rs.10.42 lakh
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken.

		Kulathunkal Motors, 2006-07						
(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Year	Amnt of warranty receipts	Tax @ 12.5% not assessed	Int. upto June 2008	Penal Interest	Total	Remarks
		2006-07	1042434/-	130304/-	33679/-	67756/-	231942/-	Final assessment has been completed and set right the
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---						
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---						
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---						
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---						

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of work contractors.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (1)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department.	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.09.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	In four cases, Works Contractors assessed compounded tax on contract receipts aggregating to Rs.142.77 crore only, but contract receipt on actual basis aggregated to Rs.211.63 crore. Thus tax was not levied on turnover of Rs.68.86 crore
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	SI No.	Name of dealer & Year	Date of revision of assent	Additional demand treated		Present stage
					Tax	Int	
		1	MHPIC Builders, 06-07	18.01.10	876138	207887	Entire amount settled in 6 installments
		2	MHPIC Builders, 07-08	08.03.10	980469	228820	Entire amount settled in 6 installments
		3	Heera Condoim 06-07	02.02.10	182706	36047	Entire amount settled.
		4	Heera Construction 07-08	12.04.10	138893	24723	Entire amount settled
		5	Bacon Projects 06-07		811748	227299	Entire amount settled
		6	Bacon Projects 07-08		238859	38836	Entire amount settled
		7	Mitsunjam constructions 05-06				Based on audit objections, notice issued to revise the assessment
		8	Mitsunjam constructions 07-08				
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by Audit	---					
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---					
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---					
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---					

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of work contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (2)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A dealer commenced two projects during 05-06 and received advance of Rs.3.76 crore and Rs.13.45 crore and assessed tax of Rs.1.20 lakh and Rs.4.48 lakh based on transfer value of materials during those years. The dealer assessed compounded tax for the first project from 06-07 onwards and the second from 07-08
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<u>Migram Constructions 05-06 & 08-07</u> Notice u/s 25 (1) of the KVAT Act 03 issued to revise the assessment
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues.	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (3)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	In two cases, the contractors assessed tax on transfer value of materials which was almost equivalent or even less than the purchase value of goods. Labour and other charges deducted by them constituted 52.40% to 77.46 percent of contract receipts. They did not show separately labour charges incurred for conversion of the materials into the form in which the goods are incorporated into the work and hence was eligible for deduction of 30 percentage only.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary.	---

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p><u>II S.I Property (Kerala) Pvt. Ltd. 05-06 & 06-07</u></p> <p>Assessment revised for 05-06 & 06-07 on 20.04.10 and 23.04.10 respectively. Additional demand for Rs.1023528.00 created for 05-06 and Rs.1007735/- for 06-07. The assessee remitted 50% of the tax amount Rs.681684.00 as per the direction of the Deputy Commissioner (A) and subsequently modified vide order dated 19.04.11. The assessee has paid excess tax of Rs.47,924.00 for 05-06 and Rs.221665.00 for 06-07 and no arrears outstanding for 06-07</p> <p><u>S.I Property (Kerala) Pvt. Ltd. 07-08</u></p> <p>Assessment of the contractor M/s S.I Property (Kerala) Pvt. Ltd. for the year 2007-08 has been completed after examining their reply. In reply they have raised the objection that they had requested to cancel their CST Registration with effect from 31.03.2007 and they have remitted registration fee of Rs. 1500.00 by mistake. Rejecting their objection the assessment was completed for the year 2007-08 levying tax @ 4% for the entire contract amount with 1% interest per month</p> <p><u>III M/s Cordis Company 2008-09</u></p> <p>The assessment has been modified as per order in KVATA No.63/08 dated 27/02/10. As per the modified order the assessee has to pay balance amount of Rs.1278337/- including interest. Then the amount of Rs.1278337.00 has been fully paid by them vide challan No.147 dated 12.01.11 and 593 dated 29.03.11</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment portited out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c) Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (4)
II	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	Gist of Paragraph/Review	Audit assessment of a dealer engaged in the fabrication and slidding of aluminum fittings was finalized in April and July 08. The Assessing Authority incorrectly deducted the charges for loading, transporting and unloading and other expenditure incurred for the conversion of goods into the form in which they were incorporated into the works contract, from the taxable turnover
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	Fabrication expenses does not represent any fabrication prior to its incorporation into the works. The materials are brought to the site and the fabrication is done in the course of accretion to the fixed asset. So the expense is clearly part of the execution of work and is not liable to be included in the taxable turnover. Processing charges is the amount paid to subcontractors for the powder coating of the metal. The powder coating work was given as sub contract to a dealer having registration under KVAT Act and having TIN. The said dealer has paid tax u/s 6 of the Act on the amount given as sub contract and declaration from M/s. Meta Coals Aluminium (P) Ltd, TIN-32010807982, is received and filed. So

			<p>the charges paid for powder coating of metal is not inclusive in the taxable turnover. Freight and Cofile has been incurred for bringing materials and machinery and equipments to the site and this is not inclusive in the taxable turnover. Packing charges is not incurred for bringing any goods to the site; instead it is the charges for packing the materials incorporated in the building to prevent the same from being spoiled till the construction work is completed. As such this is the labour charges incurred for execution of work. The materials used for packing are only consumables and the value there of is eligible for deduction from the total contract receipt in view of the decision of the Apex Court in Builders Association of India Vs Union of India (1989) 73 STC 370 (SC).'</p>
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken

	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>The Accountant General in audit has observed that expenses such as fabrication charges, processing expense, freight and coolie and packing charges incurred prior to incorporation in work are not allowable deduction and irregular allowance of deduction resulted in short levy of tax, interest, penal interest Rs.37.60 lakhs for the years 2005-06 & 06-07.</p> <p>In the light of audit notice u/s 25 was issued by the assessing authority proposing to assess the escaped turnover. The assessee filed reply. The proposal is dropped by the assessing authority as the audit objection is not sustainable for the following reasons.</p> <p>Fabrication expenses does not represent any fabrication prior to its incorporation into the works. The materials are brought to the site and the fabrication is done in the course of accretion to the fixed asset. So the expense is clearly part of the execution of work and is not liable to be included in the taxable turnover. Processing charges is the amount paid to subcontractors for the powder coating of the metal. The powder coating work was given as sub contract to a dealer having registration under KVAT Act and having TIN. The said dealer has paid tax u/s 8 of the Act on the amount given as sub contract and declaration from M/s.Meta Coats Aluminium (P) Ltd, TIN-52010807862 is received and filed. So the charges paid for powder coating of metal is not inclusive in the taxable turnover. Freight and Coolie has been incurred for bringing materials and machinery and equipments to the site and this is not inclusive in the taxable turnover. Packing charges is not incurred for bringing any goods to the site, instead it is the charges for packing the materials incorporated in the building to prevent the same from being spoiled till the construction work is completed. As such this is the labour charges incurred for execution of work. The materials used for packing are only consumables and the value thereof is eligible for deduction from the total contract receipt in view of the decision of the Apex Court in Builders Association of India Vs Union of India (1999) 73 STC 370 (SC).</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing-pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (5)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A builder who had opted for payment of compounded tax at 2%, enclosed along with his returns list of purchase effected from the registered dealers as well as list of purchase from the unregistered dealers liable to purchase tax. Aggregate of the above purchases was much less than the purchase value of materials disclosed in the P&L accounts. As the dealer is not registered under the CST Act, he apparently procured stock for the differential value from within the state from sources other than dealers liable to tax. The Assessing Authority did not take any action to assess purchase tax for the differential amount.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

Remedial action taken

	Investment in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p><u>PTC Builders/2604-37</u></p> <p>The assessment for the year 2006-07 has been completed as per order dated 16.1.2010 and created additional demand of Rs. 876130/- and interest Rs. 297887/- against Rs. 1111307/- and Rs. 288930/- VAT and interest respectively pointed out in the special audit.</p> <p>Subsequently the contractor in his application in Form No. 21 H dated 6.2.2010 has sought 6 instalments for remitting the arrear amount of Rs. 1174025/-. As per order NO. 320113 17224 WC (T)09-10 dated 6.2.2010 the assessing authority had granted 6 equal instalments @ 195671/- per month for remitting the arrear amount. Accordingly the contractor had remitted the entire arrear amount as under:-</p> <p>Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 353 dated 22.2.2010, Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 638 dated 27.3.2010, Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 559 dated 13.5.2010, Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 373 dated 9.6.2010, Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 555 dated 6.7.2010, Rs. 195671/- vide challan No. 264 dated 17.8.2010.</p> <p><u>PTC Builders/2907-48</u></p> <p>The final assessment for the year 2007-08 has been completed as per order dated 9.3.2010 and created an additional demand of Rs. 930490/- and interest Rs. 223320/-.</p> <p>Subsequently the contractor in his application in Form No. 21 H dated 26.3.2010 has sought 6 instalments for remitting the arrear amount of Rs. 1153819/-. As per order dated 5.4.2010 the assessing authority had granted 6 equal instalments @ Rs. 192304/- per month for remitting the arrear amount. Accordingly the contractor had remitted the entire amount as under:-</p> <p>Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 504 dated 6.6.2010, Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 563 dated 6.7.2010, Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 525 dated 13.5.2010, Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 264 dated 17.8.2010, Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 473 dated 20.9.2010, Rs. 192304/- vide challan No. 820 dated 13.10.2010.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (6)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A works contractor engaged in painting and polishing body fabrication tinkering job, availed deduction of Rs.1.87 crore towards labour at the rate of 25 percent of the whole amount of works contract receipts. He was not eligible for deduction of labour and other charges as fabrication of the body on the chassis of the motor vehicles is sale of body of the vehicle.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	Remarks as in next page
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken:

	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<u>TVS and Sons Ltd., Special Circle, Trm</u> The dealer has not indulged in body building work in the respective years. The works contract carried out are in the nature of repairs and reconditioning of motor vehicles like painting and tinkering, therefore it is claimed that the labour portion eligible for deduction as per the table prescribed. Hence the dealer is entitled to claim deduction as per Rule 9(3) of the KVAT Rules 2005 at 25% since the transfer of goods is not in the form of goods.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	---
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	---
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	---
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	---

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.2.3.2 (7)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	An assessee who opted for compounded tax on housing project executed by him availed exemption of Rs.47.62 crore from the contract receipt, towards payment to sub-contractors without filing certificate in form 20H and copy of agreement with the sub-contractors or deducting any tax in the capacity as the awarder.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	<p><u>M/s. Heera Construction Co. (p) Ltd. Typm Year 2005-06</u></p> <p>The assessment for the year 2005 06 has been completed on 21 11-2009. The assessee has produced certificate in Form 20H claiming exemption to the entire turnover. But allowed only Rs. 10,20,27,161/- and the balance turnover Rs.10,98,600/- has been assessed @4% Balance tax due Rs. 57,856/- and interest Rs. 24,878/- demanded. The above sum has been paid by the assessee as per Chalan No.508 dtd 1-1-2010 (Principal Sub Try, Tvm) as against the VAT worked out by the Special Audit to the tune of Rs.41,25,030/-.</p> <p><u>Para I (B) (a) Heera Construction /2006-07</u></p> <p>The books of accounts of the assessee M/s. Heera Construction Co. Pvt. Ltd for the year 2006 07 were called for and verified. Verification reveals no irregularities. The accounts are maintained in the ordinary course of the business. Total claim of exemption in this case was Rs. 11,20,77,556/-. This exemption claim is towards sub contract. Out of which form 20 H produced in support of the claim was only Rs. 11,08,12,193/- therefore an amount of Rs. 12,65,363/- was disallowed and assessed.</p> <p><u>Para I (B) (b) Heera Construction /2007-08</u></p> <p>The books of accounts of the assessee M/s. Heera Construction Co. Pvt. Ltd for the year 2007-08 were called for and verified. Verification reveals no irregularities. The accounts are maintained in the ordinary course of the business. Total claim of exemption in this case was Rs. 26,10,10,232/-. This exemption claim is towards sub contract. Out of which Form 20 H produced in support of the claim was only Rs. 25,92,31,048/- This was allowed and an amount of Rs. 17,79,186/- was disallowed, since no 20 H in support of this amount.</p> <p>The assessee has awarded sub contract, to the contractors and filed copy of agreement and Form 280 H. The assessee has not issued Form 20 F to the contractors and not effected TDS at Source. There is no short levy of tax involved in this case.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, surtax levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Scrutiny of returns of works contractors
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.2.3.2 (8)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The assessee had filed option for compounding during 05-06 but he withdrew the option in respect of the project on the ground that Assessing Authority did not accept it then.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<u>Miskinam Constructions Ltd. (2005-06-07)</u> Notices have been issued to the dealer based on the audit observation and the books of accounts were called for and this has been verified and it is under process. Final assessment has not been completed.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

i	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Percentage of dollars to be taken up for audit assessment
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.3.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
ii	(A)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
iii		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department may take suitable steps to upload the data relating to the period prior to introduction of e-filing to make the data base self sufficient.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
v	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Steps were taken to upload the data relating to the period prior to e-filing. The work was assigned to data entry operators, due to lack of man power. But the work is dispensed with lacking accuracy of data available. At present, the month wise turnover, tax collection, etc of a dealer is available in the KVATIS application. There is a facility to view these details in assessment circles.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/comploto zehomo/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Time frame for completion of audit assessment
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.3.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommend that the Government may specify a time frame for completion of audit assessment and department may prescribe a monitoring system for noting receipt and disposal of files for audit.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI Remedial action taken *

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per GO (MS) No. 75/09/ITD dtd 14/05/09 the Audit Assessment Wing of the department stands dispensed with. The assessment, files and crime files available in the offices are handed over to the respective Assessing Authorities. In any case if any defect is noticed by the Assessing Authority, the assessment can be revised within a period of 5 years from the year to which the assessment relates.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment/ sikkat levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiency in the performance of audit assessment wing
	(c)	Paragraph No.	5.3.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department may give thrust for verification of returns with the accounts of the dealer. They may fix target to conduct audit assessment at the premises of the dealer and may arrange through scrutiny of claim for refund of excess input tax credit to avoid irregular refund.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The department can always call for the books of accounts of the dealer to verify and prove the correctness of the returns and it had been done in certain cases. Verification of returns is being done mandatorily in cases where offences are detected as, e-filing has more or less stabilized and it is easier to identify these cases.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Provisions governing declaration of details of selling dealers in the returns
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.1
II	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply Gist of Paragraph/Review	24.03.10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchases from the registered dealers not liable to tax and compounded tax dealers, are not eligible for ITC. Since the registration number assigned to these dealers is also TIN, it is impossible to detect availing of inadmissible ITC on purchase from such dealers from the purchase statement. • Registration certificate of a dealer registered under the KGST Act was valid only upto 30 June 2005. We noticed during local audit that even during 2006-07, dealers were availing ITC on the strength of statements where they enter KCST registration number of some suppliers instead of TIN. Even the department cannot easily ascertain the correctness of ITC in such cases.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	NO
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	ITC is availed by the registered dealers on the basis of tax paid on purchases and there will be no collection of tax in the invoices on purchases effected from registered dealers, not liable to tax and compounded dealers and hence there is no possibility of ITC allowed on such TIN dealers. ITC is not at all allowed on the strength of statements having KGST registration no.
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

Remedial action taken.

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	ITC is availed by the registered dealers on the basis of tax paid on purchases and there will be no collections of tax in the invoices on purchases effected from registered dealers not liable to tax and compounded dealers and hence there is no possibility of ITC allowed on such TIN dealers. ITC is not at all allowed on the strength of statements having KGST registration no.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schema/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	System of cross verification of the records of the selling dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The Government is yet to come out with guidelines stipulating the system and percentage of cross verification to be conducted by the Assessing Authorities while allowing input tax credit.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The scrutiny of monthly returns of every dealers were done once in 3 months at present, and hence the percentage of scrutiny is 34% per month which means that every assessee monthly returns are scrutinized every 3 months. Annual returns are subject to detailed scrutiny.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (f)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	As per the annual return for the year 2006-07, an assessee availed ITC of Rs.50.12 lakh towards sales return. But aggregate of ITC as per monthly returns from April 2006 to March 2007 amounted to Rs.38.62 lakhs only. The Assessing Authority failed to detect the excess claim of ITC and demand excess ITC of Rs.11.50 lakh and interest and penal interest.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures including internal controls.	<p><u>Inv's Kuzhuvankel Workers (2009-07)</u></p> <p>The assessment for the year 08-07 has been completed on 04-02-2011. While finalizing the assessment, the Short Levy pertains to ITC availed in excess has been set right on the basis of revised return.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (2)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply Gist of Paragraph/Review	24.03.10 An assessee paid tax of Rs.30.92 lakhs on purchases as per purchase statements attached to the monthly returns. Against this the dealer claimed ITC of Rs.34.54 lakh. The Assessing Authority did not demand Rs.3.62 lakh claimed in excess and interest and penal interest due thereon
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents when necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures including internal controls	<p>M/s. Kulanukul Motors (2004-07)</p> <p>While finalizing the assessment for the year 06-07, the IPT claim on excess has been levied as per revised annual return. Thus the short levy has been set right.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	
(e)	Review of similar cases/incomplete schemes/projct in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (3)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	An assessee whose local purchase was Rs.30.77 crore availed ITC on purchase of Rs.31.34 crore. Assessing Authority failed to make good excess ITC of Rs.3.50 lakh and levy interest and penal interest thereon.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	The final figures of the dealings of the dealer is as reflected in the final audit report furnished in Form 13, 13A and annual return was revised accordingly. As per the audit report there is an excess input tax of Rs.331/-
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	----
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	----

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	G.S. Marketing Pvt. Ltd.		REMARKS	
		Year	Input tax availed		Excess of input tax
		2007-08	Rs.236917190.33 Rs. 76584688.27 Rs. 19049521.16	Rs.331.00	<p>The audit enquiry team had adopted the figure of total purchase turnover of Rs.320019939- from the 13, 13A whereas the turnover of interstate purchase was adopted from the annual return. But this is not correct. The final figures of the dealings of the dealer is as reflected in the final audit report furnished in Form No.13 & 13A and in the revised annual return. Therefore the Accountant General would have adopted the figures furnished in the audit report in respect of total purchase and the local and interstate purchase. The final figures reflected in the audit report is as furnished below.</p> <p>Local purchase 4% Rs.236917190.33 12.5% Rs.76584688.27 Rs.313502189.60</p> <p>Interstate purchase 4% Rs.1726182.47 12.5% Rs.4789567.00 Rs.6517749.47 Rs.320019939.07</p> <p>***** input tax claimed towards local purchases are furnished below. Input tax availed 4% Rs.236917190.00 Rs.9476377.61 12.5% Rs./6584688.27 Rs.8573145.67</p> <hr/> <p>Total 19049523.16</p> <p>There is an excess input tax of Rs.331/- had been availed by the dealer as per the Form 13, 13A which is negligible.</p> <p>There is no excess input tax as observed by the audit.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit				
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues				
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern				
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit Invoicing of sample check by Audit.				

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Result of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (4) (f)
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	Cist of Paragraph/Review	Two dealers who effected interstate stock transfer of goods valued at Rs.79/ crore and Rs.9.13 crore did not limit corresponding ITC/special rebate to four/three per cent. The Assessing Authority failed to detect this and assess the reverse tax and interest and penal interest thereon
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
V	(b) If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support (a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions? (b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	The assessee has reversed the related tax in annual return --- ---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	M/s.TVS and Sons 05-06 to 07-08			
		Year	Quantum of interstate stock transfer	Short levy	Remarks
		2006-06	Rs.17213623/-	Rs.688541/-	The dealer has effected stock transfer of locally purchased goods amounting to Rs.1699457/- (Rs.71271.28 @ 4% + Rs.1868196.61 @ 12.5%. The related tax Rs.238874.16 (Rs.2860.64 + Rs.236023.32) was reversed in the annual return itself.
		2006-07	Rs.26696372/-	Rs.1067855/-	The dealer has stock transferred goods valuing Rs.2600644/- from the locally purchased goods. The dealer has reversed the related tax amounting to Rs.263006.67 on such goods in the annual return itself.
		2007-08	Rs.26787543/-	Rs.803628/-	The dealer has effected stock transferred for Rs.2158420.85 and the entire input tax has been reversed. Hence there is no short levy of Rs.803628/-
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit				
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues				
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern				
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit				

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.34(2)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Glnt of Paragraph/Review	Two dealers who effected interstate stock transfer of goods valued at Rs.7.07 crore and Rs.9.13 crore did not limit corresponding ITC/Special rebate to four/three per cent. The AA failed to detect this and assess the reverse tax and interest and penal interest thereon.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken

VI

		Panikalakethuri Herbaals India Pvt. Ltd.									
	Implementation in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Turnover of interstate stock transfer</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2006-07</td> <td>Rs.54504/82.00</td> <td>The input tax availed on the stock transferred goods was disallowed vide Order No.32010157522/ 06-07 dated 17/08/2009 and Rs.396080/- is already collected.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2007-08</td> <td>Rs.36756125/-</td> <td>The input tax availed for stock transferred goods was disallowed and demanded vide order No.32010157552/07-08 dated 25/09/2009 and Rs.266520/- is</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Turnover of interstate stock transfer	Remarks	2006-07	Rs.54504/82.00	The input tax availed on the stock transferred goods was disallowed vide Order No.32010157522/ 06-07 dated 17/08/2009 and Rs.396080/- is already collected.	2007-08	Rs.36756125/-	The input tax availed for stock transferred goods was disallowed and demanded vide order No.32010157552/07-08 dated 25/09/2009 and Rs.266520/- is
Year	Turnover of interstate stock transfer	Remarks									
2006-07	Rs.54504/82.00	The input tax availed on the stock transferred goods was disallowed vide Order No.32010157522/ 06-07 dated 17/08/2009 and Rs.396080/- is already collected.									
2007-08	Rs.36756125/-	The input tax availed for stock transferred goods was disallowed and demanded vide order No.32010157552/07-08 dated 25/09/2009 and Rs.266520/- is									
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit										
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues										
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern										
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit										

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (6)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&A report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(e)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in this Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	A dealer claimed ITC of Rs.38.62 lakh on sales return. This included a credit of Rs.2.70 lakh pertaining to sales return of vehicles sold during March 2006 (2005-06). The Assessing Authority failed to detect this and reject the ITC claim and levy interest and penal interest thereon.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	<u>M/s. Kuthuvil Motors, 06-07</u> The assesse has revised the annual return for 06-07. In the revised return there is no claim of ITC pertaining to the previous year (05-06)
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<u>Ms. Kulshunkal Mishra: 06-07</u> The assessee has revised the annual return for 06-07. In the revised return there is no claim of ITC has been made pertaining to the previous year (05-06)
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review/Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	8.1.3 (6)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&A's report 31/03/2009, VOL. - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	ITC availed by a dealer on purchase of four per cent taxable raw materials and capital goods exceeded that computed on the basis of conceded turnover by Rs.1.05 lakh. The Assessing Authority failed to detect this and assess the reverse tax, interest and penal interest thereon.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Pankajashree Herbs India Pvt. Ltd.		
		Year	Excess input Tax availed @ 4%	Remarks
		2006-07	Rs.74217/-	The excess input tax credit Rs.74217/- with interest is already collected vide order No.3201015/522/06 07 dated 17/08/2009
		2007-08	Rs.21478/-	The excess input tax credit Rs.21478/- is already collected vide Order No.3201015752207-08 dated 25/09/2009 with interest.
		2007-08	Rs.10662/-	The excess claim of input tax credit Rs.10662/- is already collected vide Order No.3201015752207-08 dated
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit			
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues			
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern			
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit, findings of sample check by Audit			

Action taken Notice on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Results of scrutiny of assessment records conducted by audit.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.1.3 (7)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Glnt of Paragraph/Review	<p>A dealer who consumed/used, 12.5 per cent taxable goods valued at Rs.1.13 crore, assessed reverse tax of Rs.2.63 lakh only against Rs.14.08 lakh which escaped the notice of the Assessing Authority</p> <p>A dealer purchased 20 per cent taxable goods for Rs.30.36 lakh and availed ITC of Rs.6.07 lakh. He did not assess reverse tax on it though he neither sold it nor held it as closing stock which escaped the notice of the Assessing Authority</p> <p>A contractor switched over to compounded tax during 2007-08. But he did not reverse the ITC availed of on material valued Rs.91.56 lakh, held as closing stock during 2008-07.</p>
IV	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	No
	(b)	If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	<p><u>TVS and Sons Limited, 2008-07.</u></p> <p>Notice was issued pointing out the above defect. But the dealer could prove with documents that the entire goods purchased were used for works contract and the related tax was remitted. Hence no reversal of tax on the ground that the goods purchased were consumed for own use. Hence the proposal to reverse the tax on Rs. 1128208/- was dropped.</p> <p><u>TVS and Sons Limited, 2008-07</u></p> <p>During the year the dealer has purchased paints taxable @ 20% for executing works contract (triming & painting work) and the related tax has been remitted under works contract. The dealer could prove their claim and therefore the audit objection was dropped</p> <p><u>SI Properties Kerala 8.10.07-08</u></p> <p>Since the entire materials transferred for construction of flats, the question of Reverse Tax does not arise and no loss of revenue occurred in this case as pointed out in the Audit Report.</p>
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI. Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedure, including internal controls.	a) TVS and Sons Limited, 2000-07			
		Year	Goods concerned	Tax @ 12.5% (Rs.)	Rs./Lacs released
		2000-07	Rs. 11282000	Rs. 1407804	Rs. 1144857
		Notice was issued pointing out the above defect. But the dealer could prove with documents that the entire goods purchased were used for works contract and the related tax was remitted. Hence no reversal of tax on the ground that the goods purchased were consumed for own use. Hence the proposal to restrict the tax on Rs. 11282000 was dropped.			
b) TVS and Sons Limited, 2005-07					
Year	Input tax credit availed	Turnover	Notes		
2005-07	Rs. 256832	Rs. 2005224	During the year the dealer has purchased parts taxable @ 20% for executing works contract (fitting & painting work) of vehicles and the related tax has been remitted under works contract. The dealer could prove their claim and therefore the audit objection was dropped.		
c) Sri Prayogini Machine Works Pvt. Ltd.					
		As per the practice followed by Sri Property (Kerala) Pvt. Ltd., the entire goods purchased during a month or quarter is appropriated to the contract immediately. So at the end of the month there will not be any closing stock of materials. The closing stock of Rs. 21,38,167/- shown on on 31/03/2007 is not the closing stock of the materials but the closing work in progress, which represent the completed work with reference to this job which had not been billed over to the customer. As per the accounting principles for the purpose of Income Tax, income is not deemed/recognized only with reference to percentage of completion of work. Income will be deemed to have accrued only in respect of work where the percentage completion is 50% or above. Others will be treated as Works in Progress. The entire amount shown in the Audit enquiry represents work in progress. The return filed for the previous periods will also clearly show that they had accounted turnover on the entire goods purchased, which were appropriated to the contract which has been rightly reversed under section 6 of the KVAT Act 2003. No physical stock of materials is available with them, since the entire materials transferred for construction of job. Hence the question of Reverse Tax does not arise and no loss of revenue occurred in this case as pointed out in the Audit Report.			
(b)	Recovery of equipment pointed out by audit				
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues				
(d)	Modification in the software and programme including financing system				
(e)	Failure of similar establishments other than project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit				

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Provisions for grant of exemption to certain class of dealers
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.2.
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Provisions for grant of exemption to certain class of dealers
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI Remedial action taken

	(a) Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No Remarks
	(b) Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c) Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d) Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e) Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in the provision for exemption on goods taxable at the first point.
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.2.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2006, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department should publish in their website list of importers/manufactures in the State who have opted to pay compounded tax on medicines every year to enable the Assessing Authorities to verify the claims of exemption of subsequent dealers effectively.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	At present compounding application are filed online and hence Assessing Authorities can have access on the details of dealers opted for compounding from the website.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schemes/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C2 AG's Reports

	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Forms for claiming exemption on sales of goods on which tax was paid on MRP
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.2.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Clot of Paragraph/Review	Department may make it mandatory for the dealers claiming exemption to furnish copy of the form 8H along with the returns which would make the returns self sufficient and enable cross-verification of such claims, if required subsequently.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes.
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures including internal controls	At present compounding application are filed online. Assessing Authorities can access the details of dealers who had opted for compounding from the website. Assessing Authorities can also by using KVATIS find out from the invoice of any dealer whether it is in form BI I or other form.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in system governing grant of exemption
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.2.3
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b) Date of Department's Reply Gist of Paragraph/Review	24.03.10 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Government may consider amending the Act to give more clarity to the provisions on exemptions to avoid evasion of tax. • The Department may ensure before allowing the exemption that dealers strictly comply with conditions prescribed in the Act and Rules.
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

Remedial action taken

VI

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	Recommendations are noted
	(b)	Recovery of under assessment	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in the provisions for cross-verification
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.3.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(e)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
		Gist of Paragraph/Review	The department is yet to come out with a comprehensive mechanism prescribing the modalities for carrying out cross verification during the scrutiny of the returns.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	e-filing of returns has been made mandatory, along with uploading of invoice details. During return scrutiny Assessing Authorities cross verify the data filed by matching the invoice details of the seller and purchases. Moreover guidelines were issued and training imparted to officers to enable purposeful scrutiny of VAT returns.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Absence / deficiencias in the provisions for cross verification of records of other department / sources like central excise and Income Tax department TINXSYS etc
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.3.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL. - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department.	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Recommend that the government may insert provisions in the KVAT Act / Rules making verification of records of IT/CE Departments and TINXSYS advisable while conducting audit assessment/assessment of escaped turnover. In other cases, government may prescribe percentage check while scrutinizing the returns.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary.	—

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Regional Economic Intelligence Council meetings are convened regularly by the Central Govt. agencies, where there is exchange of information regarding tax evasion. Deserving cases are followed up. The Intelligence wing during the course of their investigation routinely cross check the declarations available with revenue departments of Central Govt. TINXYS cross verification depends upon how accurately the other states have uploaded the details of forms. Presently the department issues statutory forms online making the systems fool proof. The department is also working with the Govt. of India on a project to enable a 360 degree view of an assessee's engagement with various agencies like Customs, Central Excise, Directorate General of Foreign Trade and Commercial Taxes and make the data bases inter operable.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in uploading data in TINXSYS
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.3.3
	(f)	Report No and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Dist of Paragraph/Review.	<p>The department has not issued any instruction to Assessing Authorities to verify the details of the TINXSYS website while finalizing the assessment/scrutiny of returns both under the CST and the KVAT Act.</p> <p>The department may ensure that the data stated to be uploaded to the TINXSYS is accessible to the users. Also, the government may issue instructions to the Assessing Authorities to consult the website while finalizing assessment/scrutiny of the returns.</p>
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	The statutory forms issue and utilization details are migrated to the TINXSYS on a daily basis. The ITMC has already provided TINXSYS users ID for all Assessing Authorities so that they could access details from TINXSYS website.
T	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Tax Deduction at Source
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.4
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	28.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Glst of Paragraph/Review	The department may install a system carrying out periodic surveys to detect awarders of work who are not registered and a monitoring mechanism to watch filing of the returns by those who are registered
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>Periodic surveys are being conducted by the Intelligence Wing every year to book unregistered dealers.</p> <p>The awarders have to e-file return with the details of works awarded by them. The contractors also have to file e-return conceding the work details. During return scrutiny this data can be checked. Every awardee has to deduct tax at source from every payment made to the contractors including advance payment and remit the same to the Government.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Acceptance and disposal of appeal cases, deficiencies in the provision
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.5.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Crux of Paragraph/Review	The Government should review the decision of dispensing with the provision that a dealer should pay entire tax assessed to entertain appeal against best judgment assessment
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The suggestion that appeal cases ought to be entertained only after deposit of tax, interest and penalty in dispute, are paid is fraught with issues relating to difficulties faced by dealers in case of huge demand because of arbitrary assessment. The appellate authorities after examining the merits of each case decide upon the amount to be paid by the assessee at the time of giving any stay on the payment due.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on CS AG's Reports

I	(a) Department:	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiency in compliance
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.5.2
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	(a) Gist of Paragraph/Review Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	The department may install a control mechanism for watching disposal of pending appeal cases, and monitor their pace of disposal.
V	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support (a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions? (b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	--- ---

Vi

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls	At present there is a control mechanism for watching pending appeal cases and pace of the disposal in the office of Commissioner of Commercial Taxes. Directions were given to the Appellate Authorities of the department to dispose cases stayed by the High Court with a direction to dispose the cases before them. Seven Appellate Assistant Commissioners were appointed for speedy disposal of pending appeals.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit.	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in the provisions
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.6.1.1
	(d) Report No and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	<p>Cast of Paragraph/Review</p> <p>(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?</p>	<p>The dealers (mainly under CTO, III circle, Kannur) having total turnover of Rs.40 lakhs and above for whom filing of audit certificate and P&L account was mandatory, were not filing the same. They remitted the maximum penalty of Rs.10,000/- (due for cases where evasion cannot be quantified) if imposed, and continued the offence of non-submission of the statutory reports. Since the Act is silent about further deterrent measures, the Assessing Authorities did not take any further</p>
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	A penalty of Rs. 10,000/- is imposed in cases where there is a willful default in filing audit certificate and Profit & Loss account. In cases where the assessee continues to default after the imposition of penalty, the assessing authority can proceed to make a best judgment assessment on the basis of available records.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/incomplete schemes/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

i	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in the provisions
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.6.12
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
ii	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
iii		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Under the KVAT Rules, if the dealer himself detects omission before initial scrutiny and submits a revised return and if the tax liability increases, he is liable to pay in addition to the balance tax, interest and twice the same as penal interest. But if the Assessing Authorities reject such return during initial scrutiny and the dealer files a fresh return, the dealer is liable to pay interest only. In every other case where a dealer submits a revised return, rectifying omissions, in response to notices or otherwise, payment of twice or thrice the interest as penalty/penal interest/settlement fee is mandatory. Similar mandatory payment of minimum penalty is not prescribed in the case of best judgment assessment.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	
v	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary.	—

VI Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per the Finance Act 2008 in section 22 proviso 7 has been inserted to impose penalty on best judgment assessments. In such cases the assessing authority shall direct the dealer to pay difference of tax between the amount of tax already paid and that fixed in such proceedings, together with thrice the amount of such difference as penalty.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit.	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in compliance
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.6.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gift of Paragraph/Review	Recommend that the government may rectify inconsistency in invoking penal measures by making specific provision to fix a minimum penalty for first and subsequent offences instead of leaving it to the discretion of the Assessing Authorities
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and attach relevant documents where necessary.	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	As per the provisions of the KVAT Act, imposition of penalty is at the discretion of the Assessing Authority. Any change to the Act can only be made by the Legislature.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in the provisions / Refund
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.7 & 6.7.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Get of Paragraph/Review	6.7 - Refund 6.7.1 - Deficiencies in provision
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a) Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b) Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c) Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d) Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e) Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deficiencies in compliance
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.7.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Dist of Paragraph/Review	In Commercial Tax Office, Changanacherry, noticed that though a dealer had obtained refund of Rs.2.10 lakh for the year 2005-06, he had carried forward credit for the same amount in the annual return of 2006-07 and availed ITC. This mistake was not detected by the Assessing Authority. Recommends that the Govt. may amend the KVAT Rules to ensure that while sanctioning refund of the ITC, Assessing Authorities confirm genuineness of the claim by cross checking the purchase invoices.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	Yes
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>M/s Changanassery Social Service Society, Commercial Tax Office, Jai Circle, Changanassery</p> <p>The dealer M/s Changanassery Social Service Society is a Hind and Village Industries Unit approved by Kerala Hind & Village Industries Board. The Society has also trade approved branches registered in the office. The Society runs Bee Keeping Industries and trading centers and the honey processed in these centres and sold out was included in the turnover considered as non taxable items in the monthly returns. The society gave reimbursement to these farmers, issued vouchers and their expenses were included under direct expenses in the 13A. Verification of the account revealed that the assessee has not made any purchases of honey and soap. The society has obtained AGRADPC certificate from the Ministry of Agriculture for the manufacture of the Honey and the Society sold only the honey processed by them for the years 2005.06 & 2006.07 which is a tax exempted item as per the notified by Hind & Village Industries Board. In the Memorandum of Association of the Society, the society undertakes soap industry, Bee keeping village teacher industry along with other 20 activities under purview of the Kerala Hind & Village Industries Board. The Society sold soap, Honey and edible oil (Ghand Oil) processed and manufactured by themselves and there is no purchase of soap, honey or edible oil seeds. There is only the purchase of leather goods, ready for sale by the society during the year.</p> <p>Out of the total purchase turnover for leather goods the turnover of product purchased from other dealers for Rs. 37,617/- assessed to tax at 12.5% and Rs. 1,11,289/- are assessed to tax at 4% for the year 2005.06 and the dealer furnished Rs. 37,689/- for the year vide challan No. 748N7.5.10.</p> <p>Out of the total purchase turnover for leather goods the turnover of product purchased from other dealers for Rs. 82,800/- assessed to tax at 12.5% and Rs. 2,40,521.00/-, are assessed to tax at 4% for the year 2006.07 and the dealer furnished Rs. 54,073/- vide challan No. 428.5.10.</p> <p>E-filing of returns and e-payment are made mandatory. After the introduction of e-filing facility the Assessing Authority can detect easily through verification of IQRATES or through ITR report the total number of dealers defaulted in payment of tax and return. Cross verification of invoices of the purchaser and the seller is functioned now.</p>
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complaints/ schemes/proposal in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Refund to the dealers having total turnover less than Rs.10.00 lakhs
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.7.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AAG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Dist of Paragraph/Review	<p>During local audit, the AG (A) noticed instance of the Assessing Authorities granting refund of the excess of input over the output tax to the dealers, whose total turnover was less than Rs.10 lakhs and who had not submitted option in form 1F, in few cases. In OTO Nedumangudi, the Assessing Authority granted such refunds aggregating Rs.1.37 lakhs to two dealers who had not even collected tax.</p> <p>We recommend that the department may ensure that dealers below the assessable limit, who have not filed option to collect tax, do not collect tax and that AA's do not refund ITC to them.</p>
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>The audit in this Para is that refund effected to two dealers of CTO, Madhavraj for 2008-07 even though total turnover is less than 10 lakhs and who have not even collected out put tax were granted refund u/s 11(6).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of dealer</th> <th>Total turnover</th> <th>Amount refunded</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Madhav A. S. Sany Agencies</td> <td>771477</td> <td>65733</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Madhav Furniture, NDD</td> <td>366136</td> <td>71674</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In both the cases action taken to withdraw the amount illegally refunded.</p> <p>1. <u>Madhav A.S. Sany Agencies. 32011070063/2008-07</u></p> <p>The dealer had repaid Rs. 10000/- vide chalan No. 342 dt. 25.5.2011. Balance amount with interest will be repaid in two instalments.</p> <p>2. <u>Madhav Furniture. 32011031612/2008-07</u></p> <p>The dealer had repaid Rs. 10000/- each vide chalan No. 230 dt. 25.3.2011 and chalan No. 51 dt. 26.05.2011. The balance amount will be repaid in two instalment</p> <p>Filing of returns and e-payment are made mandatory during the scrutiny of returns. The Assessing Authority can easily identify defaulters.</p>	Name of dealer	Total turnover	Amount refunded	Madhav A. S. Sany Agencies	771477	65733	Madhav Furniture, NDD	366136	71674
Name of dealer	Total turnover	Amount refunded									
Madhav A. S. Sany Agencies	771477	65733									
Madhav Furniture, NDD	366136	71674									
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit										
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues										
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.										
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit										

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Claim for compensation of loss of revenue due to introduction of VAT
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.8
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Claim for compensation of loss of revenue due to the introduction of VAT
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>Though the figures pointed out by the AG is not fundamentally disputed, the implication of claim of compensation from Govt. of India on this account is not correct. The AG has pointed out an amount of Rs.147.39 crore has been excessively credited under VAT. Going by the working of AG, the factual position that looms large from the report is as follows:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TAX</th> <th>GST</th> <th>KGST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Reported</td> <td>1016.21</td> <td>3334.96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Actual</td> <td>222.62</td> <td>3665.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diff.</td> <td>793.69</td> <td>(-) 600.77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Thus an amount of Rs.132.62 crore is the difference. Considering the tax remittance in the wrong head of account to the tune of Rs.3.57 crore, remittance by the Forest Dept, the actual difference comes to Rs.136.39 crore. Barring this Rs.136.39 crore, the amount which has not been included in the compensation claim is only Rs.51 crore. The short claim, if any on the compensation amount is only Rs.25.50 crore (ie 512 = 25.50).</p> <p>With regard to the total compensation claim of Rs.216.81 crore already submitted to the GOI under VAT an amount of Rs.119.78 crore has only been granted by now and the balance of Rs.99.03 crore is still due.</p> <p>The details of compensation received from 2005-06 is given below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>YEAR</th> <th>COMPENSATION RECEIVED</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>(Rs. in crore)</td> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2005-06</td> <td>695.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2006-07</td> <td>233.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2007-08</td> <td>119.78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>1249.35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TAX	GST	KGST	Reported	1016.21	3334.96	Actual	222.62	3665.73	Diff.	793.69	(-) 600.77	YEAR	COMPENSATION RECEIVED		(Rs. in crore)	2005-06	695.89	2006-07	233.68	2007-08	119.78	Total	1249.35
TAX	GST	KGST																								
Reported	1016.21	3334.96																								
Actual	222.62	3665.73																								
Diff.	793.69	(-) 600.77																								
YEAR	COMPENSATION RECEIVED																									
	(Rs. in crore)																									
2005-06	695.89																									
2006-07	233.68																									
2007-08	119.78																									
Total	1249.35																									
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit																									
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues																									
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern																									
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit																									

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deviation from VAT design approved by the EPC
	(c) Paragraph No.	8.9.1
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&A report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b) Date of Department's Reply List of Paragraph/Review	24.03.10 The State deviated from the VAT design and fixed tax on 89 commodities at a rate lower than uniform floor rate prescribed by the EPC. The State included three 12.5 per cent and 15 four per cent taxable commodities in the exempted category. In one case each, the State fixed tax at 0.5 per cent and one per cent for a 12.5 per cent and four per cent taxable commodity. In the remaining cases they included, 12.5 percent commodities in Schedule III pertaining to four per cent taxable items.
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The financial autonomy of the state has been well defined within the ambit of constitution and State has not surrendered its legislative autonomy on introduction VAT. The White Paper tabled by the C & AG is only a document published for debate. Situations specific to a State may demand different measures. We have done so in the case of 'coconut oil'. While granting compensation by the Centre, discount factor will be well considered. Motor Cars are taxable at 12.5% in the State. 'Used Car' sales have never come into taxation opt due to the unorganized nature of its sales. 'Used Cars' is defined to include only those cars, which has suffered tax at 12.5% in the State. There is no value addition in the case of 'used cars'. Hence, keeping the tax rate of these cars at 12.5% or 4% will divert 'used car' business to the unorganized sector whereby no tax will be captured. To bring the tax potential of 'used cars' within the State to the net of organized sector a lower rate has been consciously fixed by the State legislature is being with. Tax collection in the sector is possible only if it is channelized through an organized sector. This is conscious decision taken by the Government and most states have acted in a similar manner.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit.	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues.	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern.	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schemes/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit.	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deviation from VAT design approved by the FPC
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.9.1 (f)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.08.10
		Clot of Paragraph/Review	With effect from 24 April 2007, the tax on used motor vehicle was reduced from four percent to 0.5 per cent without concurrence of the EPC. The Act does not exclude even used vehicles that have not suffered any tax in the state earlier such as those purchased from other States and delivery vehicles (Tax paid availed as ITC). Tax forgone during 2007-08 in respect of M/s.T.V.S & Sons in Special Circle, Thiruvananthapuram alone amounted to Rs.44.30 lakh
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support.	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Motor cars are taxable at 12.5% in the State. 'Used car' sales have never come into taxation not due to the unorganized nature of its sales. 'Used cars' is defined to include only those cars which has suffered tax at 12.5% in the State. There is no value addition in the case of 'used cars'. Hence, keeping the tax rate of these cars at 12.5% or 4% will divert 'used car' business to the unorganized section whereby no tax will be captured. To bring the tax potential of 'used cars' within the state to the net of organized section a lower rate has been consciously fixed by the State Legislature to bring with. As there will be no value addition in sales of used cars generally there is no strong case to allege that a loss of Rs.44.33 lakhs has occurred in the case of a single dealer.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deviation from VAT dodgin approved by the EPC
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.8.1 (2)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
		List of Paragraph/Review	Large manufacturers having branded products are availing the benefit of reduction by not registering some of their products or rearing even to cancellation of existing registration. A dealer in Special Circle, Thrissur, cancelled the brand name registration and avoided tax of Rs.82.04 lakh during 2006-08 and 2008-07
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	M/s Coolice India (P) Ltd was a registered dealer in the role of Special Circle, Thiruvur. The assessee was a manufacturer of biscuits with Trade mark 'Craze'. During 2005-2006 biscuits were sold levying tax @ 12.5% upto June 2006. Trade mark was cancelled vide order No I A 6887 dated 13.07.2006 of Assistant Registrar of Trade marks Chennai from 01.07.2006 and tax rate was reduced from 12.5% to 4% w.e.f 01.07.2006 as stipulated in the act. The assessee has stopped business w.e.f. 20.01.2007
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deviation from VAT design approved by the EPC
	(c)	Paragraph No.	8.9.1 (9)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
		Cast of Paragraph/Review	On strict transfer/consignment sale of goods outside the State, the KVAT Act allowed input tax paid in excess of three per cent stipulated in VAT design, i.e. input credit of one per cent in excess of that fixed by the EPC. Consequently revenue may decrease substantially. Revenue forgone in respect of two cases worked out to Rs.3.58 lakh
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph? If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	Yes
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

vi

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	TVS and Sons Limited				
		Rate of tax	IPC to be disallowed at 2%	IPC to be disallowed at 4%	Difference	Remarks
		12.5%	Rs. 803626/-	Rs. 1071501.33	Rs. 2678875/-	The cheque has effected stock transfer for Rs. 2158428.85 and the entire input tax has been reversed. Hence there is no short levy of Rs. 803626/-.
		Paripalathurai Herbals India Private Limited				
		Rate of tax	IPC to be disallowed at 3%	IPC to be disallowed at 4%	Difference	Remarks
		4%	138088	104660.87	267875.00	The input tax availed for stock transferred goods was disallowed and demanded vide order No. 32010157552/07-08 dt 25-08-08 and Rs. 286520/- is already collected with interest.
		12.5% taxable	7800	10145.33	4023.00	
		Special rebate	124601	108121.33	108121.33	
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit					
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues					
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern					
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit					

Action taken Notes on C&A's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Deviation from VAT design approved by the EPC
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.9.1 (4)
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&A report 31/03/2009, VOL --II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	(1) Social security cess at one per cent of the tax payable under the KVAT Act on goods other than declared goods. (2) Surchage at the rate of 10 per cent of tax, in the case of national and multinational companies functioning in the State as retail chains or direct marketing chains, who import not less than 60 per cent of their stock from outside the state or country and not less than 75 per cent of whose sale are retail business and total turnover exceeds Rs.5 crore per annum, on goods other than declared goods.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	--
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	--

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The financial autonomy of the state has been well defined within the ambit of constitution and the state has not surrendered its legislative autonomy on introduction of VAT. As per Kerala Finance Act 2008 the state has introduced social security cess and surcharge in order to raise funds for social security projects.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Compounding of gold
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.9.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2006, VOL - II.
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.08
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Clit of Paragraph/Review	Compounding of gold
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	<p>In case of fresh compounding dealers</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-</td> <td>120%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore</td> <td>130%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exceeding 1 crore</td> <td>150%</td> </tr> </table> <p>In succeeding years, the rate will be</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year</td> <td>100%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-</td> <td>110%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore</td> <td>115%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exceeding 1 crore</td> <td>125%</td> </tr> </table> <p>Every branch is completely compoundable. They can collect tax. Complete one year business is not required, in such case, compounded tax is fixed on the basis of annual turnover. In the case of dealers not having full year business and if the net tax payable is below the output tax, then compounded tax is fixed on the basis of CPT ignoring the IPT claim. In the case of franchise business, the franchisee is not allowed to pay compounded tax at a lesser amount than that paid by the franchisor.</p>	If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year	100%	Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-	120%	Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore	130%	Exceeding 1 crore	150%	If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year	100%	Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-	110%	Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore	115%	Exceeding 1 crore	125%
If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year	100%																	
Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-	120%																	
Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore	130%																	
Exceeding 1 crore	150%																	
If turnover is less than Rs.10,00,000 and below in the preceding year	100%																	
Turnover above 10,00,000- upto 40,00,000-	110%																	
Turnover above 40,00,0000- up to 1 crore	115%																	
Exceeding 1 crore	125%																	
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit																	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues																	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern																	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete schemeproject in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit																	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Other deficiencies in the rules.
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.9.3.1
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	Gist of Paragraph/Review	Dealers can avail credit of the input tax paid on the goods involved in export, interstate sale/stock transfer either as ITC or as refund. In the case of refund of the ITC, the Assessing Authorities are required to conduct thorough scrutiny of the records to confirm the genuineness of the transaction before refund. But these dealers could avail of ITC which do not call for thorough scrutiny. Hence, the above category of the dealers who have output tax on interstate trade can escape through scrutiny if the claim is within the limit of his output tax liability.
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a) Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	Since, by refund there is chance of loss to state exchequer it was decided that invariably such files should be scrutinised thoroughly. It does not mean that other files should escape the process of scrutiny and all the files having turnover above 40 lakhs were invariably scrutinised.
	(b) Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c) Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d) Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e) Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a) Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b) Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Other deficiencies in the rules
	(c) Paragraph No.	6.9.3.2
	(d) Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a) Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b) Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III	Gist of Paragraph/Review	<p>KVAT Act stipulates that the sale price is inclusive of any sum charged for anything done by the dealer in respect of the goods or services at the time or delivery thereof. In the case of works contract, the Supreme Court held that since the taxable event is the transfer of property in goods involved in the execution of a works contract and the said transfer of property in such goods takes place when the goods are incorporated in the work, the value of the goods which can constitute the measure for the levy of the tax has to be the value of the goods at the time of incorporation of the goods in the work. Provisions relating to works contract under KVAT rules inserted with effect from 24th April 2007 do not restrict deductions towards labor charge to that incurred during or after incorporation to work. This is against the spirit of the Act and decision of the Apex Court.</p> <p>Recommended that the government may examine these provisions and amend the Act/ Rules to rectify the deficiencies pointed out.</p>
	(a) Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b) If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a) Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b) If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The matter would be examined and if necessary suitable amendments would be made
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Clarification of the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
	(c)	Paragraph No.	6.9.4
II	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL – II
	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
III	(b)	Date of Department's Reply Gist of Paragraph/Review	24.03.10 PVC doors and windows and their frames (laminated) (HSN 3925.20.00) shutters/blinds and similar article and part thereof (HSN 3925.30.00) are taxable at 12.5 percent under sl.No.29 (1) (a) & (b). PVC profiles (channels) with or without hole is taxable at four percent under sl.No.99(1) (10) (B). The Commissioner of Commercial Taxes in May 2007 had clarified that PVC panels, sections and frames door panel and ceiling panels without fabrication are PVC profiles of the later category. The clarification was incorrect as sl.No.99 relates to pipe and pipe fittings and the Act specifically include parts of doors and windows in former category, taxable at 12.5 per cent. The Government may review Commissioner of Commercial Taxes's instruction and issue orders with retrospective effect, so that cases where lower rates were applied in view of the instruction can be reopened.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The assessee had collected and paid tax at the rate of 12.5% during 05-06 and April 2006 to June 06. The item PVC profiles was added as sub item (ii) of No.86 of the 3 rd schedule, as per Kerala Finance Act 2006 which came into force on 04.04.2006. Also as per clarification order No.C3-5696/07 07.06.07 of Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, products like PVC panels, sections and frames door panels and ceiling panels without any fabrication is classified under entry 86(1) (1) (111) which is taxable @ 4%. The assessee is a wholesale dealer of PVC pipes semi finished goods sold in unfabricated form. Hence there is no scope in this case.
(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Internal controls and internal audit
	(c)	Paragraph No.	7.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Clst of Paragraph/Review	Internal controls
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	--
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	--

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C& AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Maintenance of registers in the Commercial Tax Offices
	(c)	Paragraph No.	7.1.1, 7.1.2
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Dist of Paragraph/Review	7.1.1 - Maintenance of registers in the Commercial Taxes officers. 7.1.2 - Improper maintenance of files. Recommended that the government may consider issuing early directions for proper maintenance of basic records in the circles.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	---
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	---

A

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	The recommendation is to give urgent direction for maintenance of basic records in circles. Now the consolidated reports are available in KVATIS in which Accountant General also has an access.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on CA AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Provisions for completions of reports / returns received from circles and submission to the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes for monitoring
	(c)	Paragraph No.	7.1.3
	(d)	Report No. and Year	CEAG report 31/03/2009, VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	
III		Glnt of Paragraph/Review	Database does not cover the information relating to the period prior to introduction of e-filing.
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, Please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a) Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	No remarks
	(b) Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit.	
	(c) Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d) Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
	(e) Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

Action taken Notes on C&AG's Reports

I	(a)	Department	COMMERCIAL TAXES
	(b)	Subject/Title of the Review Paragraph	Internal audit
	(c)	Paragraph No.	7.2.1
	(d)	Report No. and Year	C&AG report 31/03/2008; VOL - II
II	(a)	Date of receipt of the Draft Para/Review in the Department	23.10.09
	(b)	Date of Department's Reply	24.03.10
III		Gist of Paragraph/Review	Existence of internal audit
	(a)	Does the Department agree with the facts and figures included in the paragraph?	
	(b)	If not, please indicate areas of disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents in support	
V	(a)	Does the Department agree with the Audit conclusions?	—
	(b)	If not, please indicate specific areas of disagreement with reasons for disagreement and also attach copies of relevant documents where necessary	—

VI

Remedial action taken

	(a)	Improvement in system and procedures, including internal controls.	At present the audit wing of the department is strengthened by appointing 4 AOs and 5 CTOs under the supervision of Deputy Commissioner (Internal Audit). From time to time the Commercial Tax Offices in different Districts were selected for audit work, constituting team headed by an Assistant Commissioner assisted by two or three CTOs.
	(b)	Recovery of overpayment pointed out by audit	
	(c)	Recovery of under assessment, short levy or other dues	
	(d)	Modification in the schemes and programmes including financing pattern	
r 38	(e)	Review of similar cases/complete scheme/project in the light of findings of sample check by Audit findings of sample check by Audit	

APPENDIX III

MAJOR VARIATIONS IN KGST ACT AND KVAT ACT

(Reference Paragraph 1.1)

	KGST Act	KVAT Act
Registration	Specified quantum of turnover for registration of general class of dealers - Rs. 1 lakh.	Specified quantum of turnover for registration of general class of dealers - Rs. 5 lakh.
	Eight digit registration number	Eleven digit registration number, Presumptive Tax payer's Identification Number (PIN) for those dealers who have opted for payment of presumptive tax and Tax payer's Identification Number (TIN) for other dealers.
Rate of tax	26 rates ranging from one to 90 per cent	Five rates-Besides VAT specific rates, Act specifies 0.5 per cent and 20 per cent tax for used vehicle and aerated soft drinks excluding soda
Schedules	Five schedules specifying commodity, points of levy and rate of tax. First schedule -single point taxable goods other than declared goods. Second schedule- single point taxable declared goods, third schedule- exempted goods. Fourth schedule- rate of tax on different category of works contract. Fifth schedule- two point taxable goods	Four schedules and a Notified List of Goods taxable at 12.5 per cent. First, second and third schedules lists exempted, one per cent taxable and four per cent taxable commodities respectively. The fourth schedule lists goods under the purview of KGST Act.
Point of levy of tax	Predominantly single point, at the point of first sale. Some commodities are taxable at the point of first or last purchase and some others at the point of first as well as last sale	Provides for levy of tax at appropriate rate at every point of sale (output tax)
Input tax credit	No set off of tax paid on purchase of goods.	Credit of tax paid on the purchase for sale and manufacture from the output tax payable onwards except for medicines and drugs on which tax on MRP is leviable and on purchases by and from presumptive tax or compounded tax dealers

Tax Liability	Specified quantum of turnover for general class of dealers - Rs. 2 lakh.	Specified quantum of turnover for general class of dealers - Rs. 10 lakh. Dealers below this limit can also opt to pay tax.
Presumptive tax	No such class of dealers	Dealers who are not importers or first sellers and whose total turnover does not exceed Rs. 50 lakh have the option to pay presumptive tax at the rate of 0.5 per cent of the taxable turnover.
Compounded tax	Dealers of gold or silver ornaments or wares, metal crusher units and work contractors can opt to pay compounded tax in lieu of normal tax	Besides, work contractors and metal crusher units, compounding facility is extended to dealers in cooked food other than bar attached hotel of above three star or club or heritage hotel, dealer who transfers right to use video cassette and importer or manufacturer of medicine and drugs. Dealers of ornaments or wares or articles of gold or silver and platinum group of metals can also opt for compounded tax from 1 July 2006
Assessment	Cent percent assessment	Assessment is deemed to be complete if self assessment return of dealer is found to be in order. Detailed scrutiny conducted in cases selected by audit assessment wing.
Concessions and Exemption	Act empowered Government to grant exemption and reduction from rate prescribed in the schedule even to specified class of dealers through notifications	Act does not empower Government to grant exemption and reduction to specified class of dealers through notifications but government can amend schedule.
Other taxes	Act provided for levy of 15 per cent of sales tax as additional sales tax (AST)	State dispensed with AST but introduced cess and surcharge from April 2008, subject to conditions.
Sales statement	Dealers need not furnish statement of sales along with return.	Dealers should file details of sales made to registered dealers along with periodical return

APPENDIX III(a)

DEVIATION FROM VAT DESIGN APPROVED BY EPC

(Reference Paragraph 6.9.1)

Sl. No.	Description of Goods	Rate	Amount
1.	Rubberised coir products other than fiber foam mattress	12.5	0
2.	Accessories of fishnet	12.5	0
3.	Smokeless country oven	12.5	0
4.	Candle	4	0
5.	Clay used for manufacture of bricks and tiles	4	0
6.	Handmade soap, squashes and pickles sold under registered kudumbasree brand	4	0
7.	Printed forms of Cotat, Electoral Rolls, and PSC applications	4	0
8.	Bamboo, Bamboo ply, cane and its products	4	0
9.	Minor forest produce collected from tribals by Kerala State Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes Development Co-operative Federation Ltd	4	0
10.	Products of Rehabilitation Centre under the Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences (IMHANS), Kozhikode	4	0
11.	Coconut oil (from 1.5.2007)	4	0
12.	Copra (from 1.6.2007)	4	0
13.	Embroidery or sari articles that is to say, kut sari, kasab, satras dabka, chuski, gota stara, naqsi, kora, glass bead, bedia (from 1.7.2006)	4	0
14.	Products manufactured and sold by kudumbasree units under brand name as notified by Government from time to time (from 1.4.2007)	4	0
15.	Recharge coupon	4	0

Sl No	Commodity	Vat Rate	
		Approved by M.C. (original)	Adopted by the State
16.	Prasadam and sale of goods received as offering from devotees by the Devarwom Board	4	0
17.	Products such as chalk, umbrellas and books (binding) manufactured by Kerala Federation of the Blind at the point of sale by them	4	0
18.	Paper bags (from 1.4.2008)	4	0
19.	Food grains (rice & wheat, excluding products)	4	1
20.	Human hair	12.5	4
21.	Fiber from mattress	12.5	4
22.	Intermediates like bars, rods profiles structures etc., of various metals	12.5	4
23.	Bakery products, confectionaries and fruit products	12.5	4
24.	Bleaching powder of all varieties and descriptions	12.5	4
25.	Dehiscated coconut and other coconut products	12.5	4
26.	Dry fruits like figs etc.	12.5	4
27.	Handmade soaps at the point of sale by dealers whose annual turnover does not exceed Rs. 2 crore	12.5	4
28.	Tortoise Shell, Whale Bone, Whale Bone Hair, Horns, Antlers, Hooves, Nails, Claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste of these products	12.5	4
29.	Jute cum polypropylene coverings	12.5	4
30.	Lemon Grass Oil, Palmarosa Oil, Vetiver Oil, Citronella Oil, Cinnamon Oil, Clove Leaf Oil	12.5	4
31.	Locks, Padlocks and keys (all kinds)	12.5	4

32.	Nylon rope	12.5	4
33.	Sun glasses and goggles	12.5	4
34.	Other paper products	12.5	4
35.	Plastic water storage tank	12.5	4
36.	Polyster Rope, Polyster Twine	12.5	4
37.	Resine	12.5	4
38.	Sanitary Towels, Sanitary Napkins, Belt less Napkins and Tampons, Baby Diapers, Baby Nappies and disposable Diapers	12.5	4
39.	Stationery goods like Clipboards, clutch pencil, Date Stamps, Dusters, Index file clips, pocket, office files of all kinds, paper cutter, stamp pad, staplers, stapler pins, gem clips, rubber bands, cello tape, typing eraser, paper punch, Typewriter cleaning brush	12.5	4
40.	Tailoring materials viz. needles, scissors, hooks, buttons, zips, buckles, measuring tape and stick, collar and collar bones, horn buttons, indent hooks and eyes, jean buttons, knitting pins, long stitch kits, MS coated buttons/stars, zip fasteners, zippers, cuff links, crochet hooks	12.5	4
41.	Tools and spare parts such as twist drills, reamers, spanners, screw drivers, files, cutting pliers, hammers, cutters, dies, button bits, tungsten, carbide wear parts, ceramic industrial wear parts and the like other than those specified in the first schedule	12.5	4
42.	Typewriters, typewriter ribbon, correction fluids and spare parts	12.5	4
43.	Garden umbrellas	12.5	4

Sl No	Commodity	Rate	
		As announced by M.P. (2007)	As notified by M.P. (2008)
44.	Vermicelli, Ada, Semia, Macaroni, noodles, sago and arrowroot powder	12.5	4
45.	Vinegar	12.5	4
46.	Yeast	12.5	4
47.	Compact fluorescent lamp (wef 1.4.2007)	12.5	4
48.	Used motor vehicles upto 23.04.2007	12.5	4
	From 24.04.2007		0.5
49.	Generator (w.e.f. 1.4.2008)	12.5	4
50.	Cashew kernel (from 1.4.2007)	12.5	4
	Cashew kernel including roasted and salted (from 1.4.2008)		
51.	Hangers of all types	12.5	4
52.	Cooked food other than that served in-flight or shipping company for serving in ship or bar attached hotels and star hotels	12.5	4
53.	Tarpaulins including tarpaulins (w.e.f. 1.4.2008)	12.5	4